Approved 12/03/2029

OF KENYA LIBRARY



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT - THIRD SESSION - 2024 PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE

REPORT ON-

PETITION NO. 4 OF 2022 REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION BY MR. STEPHEN MUTORO

MAF		TIONAL AS				
	DATE	1 2 MAR 2024	TUESDAY			
	TABLED BY:	VICE-CHAIRPERSON PUBLIC PRITION & COMMITTEE HON: JAWET SITIENEI				
		B. INTOFU				

DIRECTORATE OF LEGISLATIVE AND PROCEDURAL SERVICES CLERK'S CHAMBERS PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS NAIROBI

TABLE OF CONTENTS					
CHAIRPERSON'S FOREWORD					
PART ONE					
1. PREFACE					
1.1. ESTABLISHMENT AND MANDATE OF THE COMMITTEE					
1.2. COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP					
1.3. COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT					
PART TWO	7				
2. PETITION NO. 4 OF 2022 REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT	_				
CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION	7				
2.1. INTRODUCTION					
2.2. PETITIONER'S PRAYERS					
PART THREE					
3. STAKEHOLDERS SUBMISSIONS ON THE PETITION					
3.1. SUBMISSIONS BY THE PETITIONER					
3.2. CONTROLLER OF BUDGET (COB)	9				
3.3. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF ROADS AND TRANSPOR					
1	.1				
3.4. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AN					
LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT1					
3.5. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF DEFENCE1					
3.6. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, ENERGY AND PETROLEUM1					
3.7. SUBMISSIONS BY THE FORMER CABINET SECRETARY AND PRINCIPAL SECRETARY	١,				
NATIONAL TREASURY AND ECONOMIC PLANNING1					
3.8. SUBMISSION BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, INTERIOR AND NATIONAL ADMINISTRATIO	N				
18	_				
3.9. SUBMISSIONS BY THE FORMER CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE					
FISHERIES AND LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT1	.9				
3.10. SUBMISSIONS BY THE IMMEDIATE FORMER PRINCIPAL SECRETARY, STATE DEPARTMEN					
OF AGRICULTURE1	.9				
3.11. SUBMISSIONS BY THE IMMEDIATE FORMER PRINCIPAL SECRETARY, STATE DEPARTMEN					
OF BROADCASTING AND TELECOMMUNICATION2					
3.12. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, NATIONAL TREASURY & PLANNING2	.0				
3.13. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, TELKOM KENYA LIMITED2					
3.14. SUBMISSIONS BY THE IMMEDIATE FORMER CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF ICT					
3.15. SITE VISIT2					
PART FOUR					
4. COMMITTEE OBSERVATIONS					
PART FIVE					
5. COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS					
ANNEXURES30					

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

CS - Cabinet Secretary

GOK - Government of Kenya

JHL - Jamhuri Holdings Limited

KRA - Kenya Revenue Authority

MDAs - Ministries, Departments & Agencies

NMS - The Nairobi Metropolitan Services

NSC - National Security Council

NSTS - National Security Telecommunication Service

TKL - Telkom Kenya Limited

CHAIRPERSON'S FOREWORD

On behalf of the Public Petitions Committee and in accordance with the provisions of Standing Order 227, it is my distinct privilege to present to this House the Committee's Report on its consideration of Public Petition regarding Contrary to the Provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution by Mr. Stephen Mutoro. The petition, conveyed to the House in accordance with Standing Order 225(2)(b) by the Speaker of the National Assembly on 15th September 2022.

The Petitioner prayed that the National Assembly, through the Public Petitions Committee, orders the Auditor-General to conduct a special forensic audit on all public expenditures during the transition period from July to September 2022. Specifically, the Petitioner sought an examination of expenditures that were not approved by the National Assembly. The Petitioner further called for the formation of a Commission of Inquiry to investigate government officials responsible for the contested expenditures. Additionally, the petitioner urged the consideration of amendments to the Finance Act of 2022 and other relevant laws, with a focus on recalling delegated legislative power on taxation granted to the Kenya Revenue Authority among other prayers.

Upon considering the petition, the Committee observed that withdrawals were made by the MDAs between July and September 2022, coinciding with the conclusion of the Jubilee Administration's term. The Committee noted a lack of safeguards preventing the outgoing administration from incurring expenditures in case of an emergency. The House subsequently approved all expenditures, except for Kshs. 4.5 million allocated to the maize flour subsidy program and Kshs. 6,091,140,702 earmarked for the acquisition of Telkom Kenya through the Supplementary Appropriation Act of 2023. Lastly, the Committee highlighted that, despite the availability of the Contingency Fund to address emergencies, none of the MDAs sought funds from it due to the stringent conditions outlined in Section 21 of the Public Finance Management Act of 2012. Instead, they opted to request funding under Article 223 (1) (a) of the Constitution, bypassing Article 223 (1) (b).

In response to the petitioner's prayers, the Committee recommends that the Auditor-General conduct a forensic audit on all public expenditures by the National Government between July and September 2022 to ascertain any alleged misappropriation. Further, the Committee recommends amendment to Section 62 and any other consequential provisions of the Public Finance Management Act (2012) to establish an independent Public Debt Management Office outside the National Treasury among other recommendations.

The Committee expresses appreciation to the Offices of the Speaker and Clerk of the National Assembly for providing guidance and necessary technical support during the discharge of its duties. The Chairperson extends gratitude to the Committee Members for their devotion and commitment to duty throughout the consideration of the petition.

On behalf of the Committee and pursuant to the provisions of Standing Order 199, I now wish to lay the Report on the Table of the House.

HON. NIMROD MBITHUKA MBAI, M.P.

CHAIRPERSON, PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE

DATE 12th March 2024.

PART ONE

1. PREFACE

1.1. ESTABLISHMENT AND MANDATE OF THE COMMITTEE

The Public Petitions Committee is established pursuant to the provisions of Standing Order 208A and is mandated to -

- a) consider all public petitions tabled in the House;
- b) make such recommendations as may be appropriate with respect to the prayers sought in the petitions;
- c) recommend whether the findings arising from consideration of a petition should be debated by the House; and
- d) advise the House and reporting on all public petitions committed to it.

1.2. COMMITTEE MEMBERSHIP

The Public Petitions Committee was constituted in October 2022 and comprises of the following Members:

Chairperson Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P. Kitui East Constituency United Democratic Alliance (UDA)

Vice Chairperson Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P Turbo Constituency

United Democratic Party

Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.

Mavoko Constituency

Wiper Democratic Movement-Kenya (WDM-K)

Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P. Kitui West Constituency

Wiper Democratic Movement-Kenya (WDM-K)

Hon. Ernest Kivai Ogesi Kagesi, M.P. Vihiga Constituency Amani National Congress (ANC)

Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P. Kuria East Constituency United Democratic Alliance (UDA)

Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P. Baringo Central Constituency Maendeleo Chap Chap Party (MCCP)

Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P. Awendo Constituency Orange Democratic Movement (ODM) Hon. Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P. Mbeere North Constituency Independent

Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.
Isiolo South
Jubilee Party (JP)

Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P. Machakos Town Constituency Maendeleo Chap Party (MCCP)

Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.
Taveta Constituency
Wiper Democratic Movement-Kenya
(WDM-K)

Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P. Mwatate Constituency <u>Jubilee Party (JP)</u>

Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P. Sabatia Constituency United Democratic Alliance (UDA)

Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.
Makueni Constituency
Wiper Democratic Movement-Kenya
(WDM-K)

1.3. COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT

The Public Petitions Committee is facilitated by the following secretariat:

Head of Secretariat Mr. Ahmed Kadhi Senior Clerk Assistant

Ms. Anne Shibuko First Clerk Assistant Ms. Miriam Modo First Clerk Assistant

Mr. Willis Obiero Clerk Assistant III Mr. Shadrach Omondi Legal Counsel II

Mr. Edison Odhiambo Fiscal Analyst

Ms. Patricia Gichane Legal Counsel II Mr. Martin Sigei Research Officer III

Mr. Andrew Shangirai
Principal Sergeant at Arms

Mr. Yezel Jillo Sergeant at Arms

Ms. Lilian Mburugu Media Relations Officer Ms. Rahab Chepkilim Audio Officer

PART TWO

2. PETITION NO. 4 OF 2022 REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

2.1. INTRODUCTION

- 1. Public Petition No. 4 of 2022 by Mr. Stephen Mutoro, Secretary General of the Consumer Federation of Kenya (COFEK) was conveyed to the House by the Speaker on 15th November, 2022.
- 2. The Petitioner stated that, towards the end of the term of the Jubilee Administration, Kshs. 55 billion was spent without the approval of the National Assembly, contrary to the provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution.
- 3. The Petitioner further averred that the said expenditure was incurred by the Government at a time when the country was grappling with huge debt, high inflation, and high cost of living.
- 4. The Petitioner further stated that there was lack of transparency and accountability in the run-up to the transition from one administration to another which to him was a matter of great concern that if it goes unchecked, similar incidences would recur in future.
- 5. To the best of the Petitioners' knowledge, the matter in respect of which the Petition is made is not pending before any Court of Law or Constitutional body.

2.2. PETITIONER'S PRAYERS

- 6. The Petitioner prayed that the National Assembly through the Public Petitions Committee-
 - (a) orders the Auditor-General to conduct a special forensic audit within two weeks on all public expenditures from July to September 2022 specifically expenditures that were never voted for by Parliament.
 - (b) A Commission of Inquiry be formed to enable the public know how Kshs. 55 billion was irregularly allocated and spent. The Commission of Inquiry to put the following officers to their strict proof
 - i.) Outgoing/Former Cabinet Secretary;
 - ii.) Controller of Budget;
 - iii.) Accounting Officers of all beneficiary allottees; and
 - iv.) Any other relevant officer and interested members of the public.
 - (c) amends the relevant laws to bar outgoing administrations from spending any such public funds not voted for by the National Assembly and introduce heavy penalties including life imprisonment for those found culpable.
 - (d) amends the Finance Act, 2022 and other relevant laws with focus on recalling on delegated legislative power on taxation granted to the Kenya Revenue Authority or any other agency.
 - (e) establishes an Independent Public Debt Management Authority soonest possible so that the said agency tracks and monitors any new debt and repayment to fully comply with the applicable laws.
 - (f) Tables the Report on the said inquiry before the House for debate and scrutiny.

PART THREE

B. STAKEHOLDERS SUBMISSIONS ON THE PETITION

3.1. SUBMISSIONS BY THE PETITIONER

On Thursday, 9th March, 2023, the Secretary General of the Consumer Federation of Kenya (COFEK), Mr. Stephen Mutoro, appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows, that: -

- 7. During the transition period of the previous government to the new government, funds were lost and credible information within the public domain indicated that the Jubilee administration in its last days spent a sum of Kshs. 55 billion without the approval of the National Assembly and the period under question was between July-September 2022.
- **8.** Funds lost could be much more than those lost during Goldenberg, Anglo leasing and chicken gate scandals that ever happened in the history of the country and points to weak mechanisms of transparency and accountability especially during the transition periods by Governments.
- **9.** Funds were spent by various Ministries, Departments and Agencies amidst the elevated debt vulnerability by the country's economic challenges and the high cost of living among other prevalent problems.
- 10. "Transition periods" have continued to be avenues for looting government resources by exiting Governments and constitute to blatant corruption.
- 11. Independent Commissions are not autonomous with specific reference to the Office of the Controller of Budget whose mandate as outlined in Article 228(5) of the Constitution, is among others, "to approve or not approve any withdrawal from public funds unless satisfied that the withdrawal is authorized by law".
- **12.** Funds would not have been lost if the Controller of Budget complied with the provisions of Article 228(5) of the Constitution.
- 13. Submissions by the Controller of Budget regarding approval of colossal sums of money to various Ministries, in what she attested to as "arm-twisting", by the Executive, was a clear indication of lack of autonomy.
- 14. Independent Institutions have continued to suffer from political interference and are neither independent nor autonomous in some situations where fiscal decisions have to be made.
- 15. The Attorney General failed to intervene in addressing the problem as required by the law in line with Article 156(1) of the Constitution which requires him/her to promote, protect, uphold the rule of law and defend the public interest.
- 16. The existence of Independent/Constitutional Commissions is a waste of public funds as they are majorly ceremonial and do not live up to their mandates as envisaged by the Constitution.
- 17. There is need to establish a Commission of Inquiry to undertake investigations due to the complexity of the matter and the many Government Ministries, Agencies and Departments that are involved.

- 18. Parliament recalls certain delegated legislative powers to certain government agencies citing abuse for instance KRA imposing additional levies on citizens to shield citizens from abuse by state agencies
- 19. The Petitioners prayed that the National Assembly:
 - a) prioritizes tracking and recovery of the said funds and those found culpable be brought to book;
 - b) establishes a Commission of Inquiry to investigate and make public, the findings on how the Kshs. 55 billion was irregularly allocated and spent;
 - c) orders the Auditor-General to conduct a Special Forensic Audit for the period in question specifically the period between July to September, 2022 to establish fraud, corruption and other financial improprieties as provided for by Section 37 of the Public Audit, 2015;
 - d) Amends relevant laws specifically Article 223 of the Constitution to bar outgoing administrations from spending public funds;
 - e) Amends the Finance Act, 2022 and other relevant laws with focus on recalling on delegated legislative powers granted to various agencies e.g., KRA;
 - Summons all those implicated persons including the Former Cabinet Secretary of the National Treasury and the former NMS Director, General Mbadi among others for interrogation; and
 - g) Recommends removal from Office of the current Controller of Budget.

3.2. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CONTROLLER OF BUDGET (COB)

On Tuesday, 7th March, 2023, the Controller of Budget, CPA Dr. Margaret Nyakang'o, appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows: -

- 20. The requisition process under Article 223 of the Constitution had the following five stages-
 - (a) The spending MDAs initiate the requisition process by writing to the Cabinet Secretary (CS), Ministry of National Treasury and Economic Planning to request supplementary budget;
 - (b) The Cabinet Secretary of the National Treasury then approves and sends a response letter to the MDA with a copy to the COB and the Auditor General for information, but without the original request from the MDA;
 - (c) The Director General (DG) of Accounting Services at the National Treasury sends a requisition to the COB;
 - (d) The Controller of Budget acknowledges the requisition and replies outlining to the Principal Secretary the requirements to adhere to the provisions of Article 223, specifically for parliamentary approval and regularisation;
 - (e) The National Treasury raises a request to COB for withdrawal/funding using the approval in note (a) and note (c); and

- (f) Finally, the COB considers the requisition in line with the law and, if it complies with the law and regulations, approves the withdrawal of funds to the National Treasury on behalf of the requesting MDA.
- **21.** With regard to funding under Article 223 of the Constitution between July-September 2022 related to the Petition -
 - (a) The COB approved State Department for Infrastructure's requisition of: -
 - (i) Kshs.2.8 billion to cater for additional budget for select flagship projects-Improvement of Lamu-Ijara-Garissa Road and funding done on 5th August, 2022;
 - (ii) Kshs. 4.8 billion to cater for additional budget for select flagship projects-dualling of Nairobi Eastern Bypass and funding done on 5th August, 2022; and
 - (iii)Kshs.1,850,000,000 to cater for additional budget for select flagship projects-Construction of Makupa Causeway and funding made on 5th August, 2022.
 - (b) The Ministry of Defence's requisition of Kshs. 2.2 billion to cater for the GOK funding component of Level 4 Forces Research and Referral Hospital and funding done on 04-Aug-2022;
 - (c) The National Treasury's requisition of Kshs. 6,091,140,702 to cater for the Exit of Helios Investment in Telcom Kenya LTD and funding done on 5th August, 2022;
 - (d) The State Department for Crop Development and Agricultural Research's requisition of Kshs.4 billion to cater for the implementation of the maize subsidy programme and funding done on 4th August, 2022;
 - (e) The Ministry of Petroleum and Mining's requisition of Kshs. 16,597,436,070.98 to cater for compensation of oil importers under Petroleum pump price stabilization and funding done on 16th September, 2022;
 - (f) The State Department Early Learning and Basic Education's Kshs. 4,121,665,433.00 to cater for Secondary Education quality and improvement Projects under IDA and funding done on 14th September, 2022; and
 - (g) Presidency's requisition of Kshs.411,909,902.70 out of Kshs.2,961,436,261.85 and the outstanding balance of Kshs.2,549,526,359.15 which had not yet been approved due to the non-provision of documents.
 - (h) The Controller of Budget however, raised the following concerns that -
 - (i) The feedback on the progress on approval of the National Assembly on Article 223 supplementary funding had not been shared with the COB for tracking and eventual reporting by the National Treasury;
 - (ii) The ten per cent (10%) ceiling should be by corresponding vote rather than the entire approved budget;
 - (iii) The National Assembly considers reviewing the law to protect Article 223 from abuse; and
 - (iv) The mandate of the Office of the Controller of Budget of overseeing and implementing the budget be done independently by the Controller of Budget.

3.3. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF ROADS AND TRANSPORT

On Thursday, 20th April, 2023, the Principal Secretary for the Ministry of Roads and Transport, Eng. Joseph Mbugua, appeared before the Committee on behalf of the Cabinet Secretary for Roads and Transport and submitted as follows: -

- 22. Approval of the Additional Budget under Article 223 of the Constitution provides that the National Government may spend money that has not been appropriated by Parliament if inter-alia,
 - (i) The amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriation Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount has been appropriated by that Act; and
 - (ii) When the National Assembly has approved spending which had been granted under Article 223 of the Constitution, an appropriation bill shall be introduced for the appropriation of the money spent.
- 23. The State Department of Roads made a request for additional funding to the National Treasury and received approvals to spend in advance of Appropriation under Article 223 of the Constitution funding amounting to Kshs. 9.45 billion within the financial year 2022/2023 for ongoing road projects as tabulated below: -

No	Vote	Budget Code	Project Name	Implementing Agency	Amount (Kshs.)
1		159101	Upgrading of Lamu- Ijara-Garissa Road (A10) to All Weather Standard	KeNHA	2,800,000,000
2	1091	1091 124801	Dualling of Nairobi Eastern Bypass	KURA	4,800,000,000
3	154601		Construction of Makupa Causeway	KeNHA	1,850,000,000
		TOTAL			9,450,000,000

Table 1: Approved funding for three (3) ongoing road projects

- 24. The said request for additional funding was made to the Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury and Planning in respect of three roads highlighted in Table (1) above and it was based on the following grounds: -
 - (a) The Projects had been recommended by the National Security Council for implementation and therefore required optimum funding; and
 - (b) The projects had material pending bills which were hindering prompt implementation.
- 25. The Cabinet Secretary for National Treasury approved additional budget provisions amounting to Kshs.9,450,000,000 under Article 223 of the Constitution with financing on 3rd August, 2023 as detailed below: -

S/No	Mode	Amount Approved (Kshs.)
1.	Financing from the Annuity Fund	8,450,000,000
2.	Financing from other sources at the Treasury	1,000,000,000
	Total	9,450,000,000

Table 2: Approved additional budget from the Annuity Fund

- 26. In line with the amended Annuity Fund Regulations, funds set aside for use by projects outside the Annuity Fund can be used upon approval by the Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury upon advice by the Annuity Oversight Committee.
- 27. Section 3(c) of the Public Finance Management (Roads Annuity Fund) (Amendment) Regulations, 2019 as read together with section 8 of the Roads Annuity Fund Regulations, 2015 provides that,

"Moneys may be paid out of the fund where such payments relate to the use or investment of surplus funds in the manner directed by the Cabinet Secretary. The Oversight Committee is supposed to recommend the surplus."

28. Further, section 4 of the amendment to the Annuity Fund Regulations, provide that

"In the event that the Committee is yet to be constituted, or is unable to obtain quorum for whatever reason to allow them to carry out the functions outlined in paragraph (1), the Cabinet Secretary may undertake the functions of the Committee until such a time that the Committee shall be properly constituted."

- 29. The Cabinet Secretary for Roads following the above provisions, made a request for additional funding for settlement of critical road projects and the Cabinet Secretary of the National Treasury and Planning, approved additional budget with financing from the Annuity Fund and declared surplus into the Consolidated fund of Kshs.8,450,000,000 (Kshs.8.45 billion) to finance the additional budget. The expenditure was approved in line with Article 223 of the Constitution.
- **30.** The Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury and Planning therefore has the ultimate approval on the usage of Annuity Funds. Upon receipt of the approval to spend in advance of the appropriation, the State Department remitted Kshs.8,450,000,000 from the Annuity Fund bank account to the exchequer for financing the approved budget under Article 223 of the Constitution. The State Department thereafter made a financing exchequer request to the National Treasury of the entire Kshs. 9,450,000,000 on 4th August 2023.
- 31. The Exchequer towards funding the Kshs.9.45 billion was received on the 5th of August 2022 by the State Department and transferred to the Implementing Agencies (KURA and KeNHA) and other certified works.
- **32.** Justification for additional budget and approval for the three road projects under Article 223 of the Constitution were as follows—
 - (a) The approved budgets under the Printed Estimates for FY:2022/2023 were very insufficient to finance the already certified works;
 - (b) These were ongoing contracts which had been awarded much earlier and were therefore not new and normal spending had been appropriated by Parliament on a project-by-project basis though under quite insufficient allocations; and
 - (c) The said roads were crucial links with a bearing on security and hence needed enhanced urgent funding.

33. Salient Project Implementation factors on the three Projects and timings of action to demonstrate the propriety of the granting of additional provision and funding of the Kshs.9.450 billion were tabulated as follows: -

No	Project	Contract Sum Kshs. Billions	Start Date	Comple Time	tion	Amount Certified but not Paid as of 31 st July 2022 Kshs. Billions	Outstanding Works and Pending Bills as of 28 th February 2023 Kshs. Billions
Α	В	С	D	E		F	G
1	Lamu- Ijara- Garissa	18b	27 th March 2021	27 th 2023	May	3.7b	8.4b
2	Eastern Bypass	12b	14 th Jan 2022	14 th 2023	Jan	5.8b	1.6b
3	Makupa Bridge	4.6b	10 th Oct 2020	15 th 2022	Oct	1.2b	847m
Total 34.6b		34.6b				10.7b	10.8b

Table 3: Project Implementation factors occasioning granting of additional funding for 3 road projects

- 34. In line with Article 223 clause (4), when the National Assembly has approved spending which had been granted under Article 223 of the Constitution, an Appropriation Bill shall be introduced for the appropriation of the money spent. The approved expenditure had since been regularized by the National Assembly under the auspices of the 1st Supplementary Budget for the FY2022/2023 and the approved expenditures were within the 1st Supplementary Budget Appropriation Act, 2023.
- **35.** The Committee undertakes a site visit to ascertain the information submitted before the Committee.

3.4. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT

On Thursday, 20th April, 2023, the Cabinet Secretary for Agriculture and Livestock Development, the Hon. Mithika Linturi appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows -

- 36. The Maize subsidy programme in the last 2 years had experienced a steady decline in maize production from 42 million bags in 2020 to 36 million bags in 2021 due to poor performance of rains.
- 37. The annual maize requirement was 52 million bags which included other uses such as manufacture of livestock feeds, stock retained as seed and for manufacture of other products. The average quantity of maize for human consumption in the country was 3.06 million bags (90 kgs) per month totalling to about 36 million bags per annum.
- 38. The maize deficit was about 16 million bags in 2021 and the production prospects for 2022 was also below average due to poor rainfall performance and the country relied on maize imports of about 200,000 bags per month from the East African region to bridge the deficit which in the year 2022 was low due to poor production of maize across the region.

- **39.** The available maize stock as at May, 2022 was about 5.3 million (90 kgs) based on Maize Balance Sheet projected to July 2022, implying that the country would have a 2-months deficit of maize equivalent to about 6 million until the next harvest in July August, 2022.
- **40.** Maize imports decreased to 217,676 bags in April compared to 343,203 bags (90kgs) in March due to constrained regional supply.
- 41. Consequently, maize prices were escalating ranging between Kshs.4600-5000 in May, 2022 compared to Kshs.3000-3500 between January April, 2022. The Government therefore intervened by waiving duty for 6 million bags of white non-GMO maize to be imported from outside the East African and COMESA regions through Gazette Notice dated 9th May 2022 to bridge the gap.
- **42.** Maize process however continued to rise due to disruptions in the global supply chain, and high fuel prices with attendant logistical costs. The imported maize landing price was Kshs. 5,700 to Kshs. 6,500 per 90 kg bag. The price of the sifted maize flour (normal maize brands) remained high retailing at an average of Kshs. 190-215 per 2kg packet.
- **43.** The Government decided to further cushion consumers through the allocation of resources to finance a maize-flour subsidy program to address the high consumer maize flour prices across the country.
- 44. The Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury and Planning held meetings with millers on the 15th and 20th of July 2022 to discuss the financing to subsidize white maize flour occasioning the announcement of the Fifth Stimulus Programme covering the supply and distribution of maize meal across the entire country by the Retired President on the same day that sifted maize flour would retail across the entire territory of the Republic of Kenya at a price of Kshs. 100, down from Kshs. 205 for a 2 kg packet.
- **45.** The Ministry of Agriculture then requested for Funds for the maize flour subsidy programme vide letter Ref. MOA/LCD/9/12/1 dated 18th July 2022 amounting to Kshs. 9.12 billion and the National Treasury granted approval to the state Department to spend additional Kshs. 4 billion vide Letter Ref.: RES1169/22/01 A (7) dated 21st July 2022 under Article 223 of the Constitution in implementation of the Maize Flour Subsidy Programme pending regularisation in the FY 2022/2023 Supplementary Estimates.
- **46.** The Head of Public Service vide a Letter Ref. CAB/NSC/14/2. VOL.1/(24), dated 25th July 2022, communicated to the National Security Council on the approval of the following—
 - (i) Noted the contents of the Memorandum;
 - (ii) Sifted maize Flour Subsidy Programme for immediate implementation; and
 - (iii)Directed that the Cabinet Secretary for National Treasury and Planning to provides Kshs. 2 billion per week and Kshs. 532 million to clear the outstanding bills pending to Millers for the Financial Year 2017/2018.
- **47.** The National Treasury approved the State Department to spend additional Kshs. 4 billion under Article 223 of the Constitution in implementation of the Maize Flour subsidy programme was not regularised in the FY2022/2023 Supplementary Estimates No. I.

3.5. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

On Tuesday, 14th March, 2023, the Principal Secretary for the Ministry of Defence appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows: -

- **48.** With regards the source of the Kshs.2.2 billion, the Executive Order No. 4 of 2020 dated July, 06, 2020 established the National Security Telecommunication Service (NSTS) to develop, operate and maintain multi-agency network for the security agencies to address the gap of lack of a pure network.
- **49.** The Communication Authority of Kenya (CAK) was directed to assign and lease the frequencies which previously belonged the national security agencies to commercial operators. The proceeds towards the lease were to be used to establish and operate the 'new' NSTS.
- **50.** The National Treasury granted approval for the NSTS to receive the payments for the frequency spectrum and retain the funds in NSTS accounts.
- 51. The NSTS realized Kshs.3.1 billion from the commercialization for Financial Year 2021/2022, but after due consideration, only part of the amount was required for the project. Therefore, Kshs.2.2 billion was surrendered to the National Treasury.
- **52.** Pursuant to Article 223(1), the Ministry requisitioned for additional funds necessitated by the need to fund ongoing construction of Forces Research and Referral Hospital in Kabete.
- 53. Initially, the project was to be funded by an Export Credit Arrangement (ECA) through an agreement between the Chinese Government and the Kenyan Government on a 85% and 15% contribution respectively. However, due to policy shift, the Chinese Government withdrew from funding the project occasioning stalling of the same as they were the biggest funders.
- 54. The withdrawal of the Chinese Government funding occasioned the Ministry to source alternative funding to settle payment for the certificates that had been raised by the contractor for the works done. The request for additional funding under Article 223 was approved and subsequently ratified by Supplementary Estimates I for Financial Year 2022/2023.
- 55. The said funds were used for the settlement of certificates for works done at the Forces Research and Referral Hospital amounting to the Ministry's 15 percent contractual obligation.

3.6. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, ENERGY AND PETROLEUM

On Wednesday, 15th March, 2023, the Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Energy and Petroleum appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows -

- **56.** The Government was importing petroleum through 85 licensed Oil Marketing Companies (OMCs) through an open tender system captured in the petroleum regulations and Public Procurement and Disposal Act, 2015.
- 57. The recovery during post-COVID, Ukraine-Russian War and tightening of monetary policy in the US increased competition for petroleum and subsequently leading to higher prices. Therefore, to sustain the small economies like Kenya, the Government made an intervention to subsidize petroleum to manage inflation through a Gazette Notice.
- **58.** The Ministry made a request to the National Treasury and Economic Planning through a letter Ref: MOPM/P/CONF/3/34 VOL.IV(62) dated 2nd August, 2022 for the allocation of an

additional Kshs.16,597,436,070.98 to cover a deficit required to settle outstanding compensation to importers of refined petroleum products which was critical in order to avoid disruption in supply of petroleum products.

- **59.** The Ministry of National Treasury and Economic Planning through a letter dated Ref. 1194/22/02/A (10) dated 25th August, 2022, communicated its consideration and approval of additional funding of Kshs.16,597,436,070.98 to the Ministry of Energy and Petroleum under Article 223 (Supplementary Appropriation) of the Constitution.
- **60.** The payments were in respect to the petroleum pump price stabilization programme introduced as an intervention vide Legal Notice No. 124 of 10th July, 2020, Petroleum Development Levy Order, 2020.
- **61.** The funds were used to pay eleven (11) Oil Marketing Companies (OMCs) in September and October 2022.

3.7. <u>SUBMISSIONS BY THE FORMER CABINET SECRETARY AND PRINCIPAL SECRETARY, NATIONAL TREASURY AND ECONOMIC PLANNING</u>

The former Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury and Economic Planning, Hon. (Amb.) Ukur Yatani, EGH and the Former Principal Secretary for the National Treasury and Economic Planning, Mr. Julius Muia, PhD, FCPA, vide letters dated 14th July, 2023 and 7th July, 2023 respectively, sent written submissions and stated as follows: -

62. On the meaning of the phrase "a need has arisen" as used in Article 223 of the Constitution and how is this need applied in connection to Section 40(3) (a) of the PFM (National Government) Regulations, 2015 the former CS and PS responded as follows -

Article 223 -

- (1) subject to clauses (2) to (4), the National Government may spend money that has not been appropriated if -
 - (a) The amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriations Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount has been appropriated by the Act; or
 - (b) The money has been withdrawn from the Contingencies Fund.
- (2) The approval of Parliament for any spending under this Article shall be sought within two months after the first withdrawal of the money, subject to clause (3).
- (3) If Parliament is not sitting during the time contemplated in clause (2), or is sitting but adjourns before the approval has been sought, the approval shall be sought within two weeks after it next sits.
- (4) When the National Assembly has approved spending under clause (2), an appropriation Bill shall be introduced for the appropriation of the money spent.
- (5) In any particular financial year, the national government may not spend under this Article more than ten per cent of the sum appropriated by Parliament for that financial year unless, in special circumstances, Parliament has approved a higher percentage.

The PFM Regulation 40(3) further provides that -

The purpose for which approval is sought for a supplementary budget shall be: -

- (a) Unforeseen and circumstances where no budget provision was made; or
- (b) Unavoidable, in circumstances where there is an existing budgetary provision which however is inadequate.

In light of the above, the Constitution envisages a situation where a need is unforeseen and unavoidable, particularly where Parliament has not appropriated any funds or the need is unavoidable where Parliament has appropriated insufficient funds. For instance, if budgetary provisions are estimates and the outcome of public procurement is unavoidable, then Article 223 of the Constitution can be applied given a need has arisen. Also, "a need may arise" in this circumstance was unforeseen and unavoidable during the financial year thus necessitating expenditure of the Government. For instance, when the COVID-19 pandemic struck in 2020, "a need arose" where no budgetary provision had been made and the Government had to intervene under Article 223 of the Constitution. Under either of the two circumstances described above, Parliamentary approval must be sought within two months after the expenditure has been incurred or where approval is not granted within the two months and Parliament adjourns, seek approval within 14 days when it next sits or where it was on recess, within 14 days after it next sits.

In conclusion, it is clear the two relevant laws are linked and the Constitution supersedes the Regulation.

63. On the need to clarify whether expenditures which were already known at the time of finalizing the estimates but could not be accommodated can be brought back during budget implementation through a supplementary, the former CS and PS responded as follows -

The National Treasury was guided by the Laws governing Public Finance specifically the Constitution, Public Finance Management Act, 2012 and attendant Regulations. His opinion was that if a need arises, expenditures which were already known at the time of finalizing the estimates but could not be accommodated can be brought back during budget implementation through a Supplementary Budget particularly if there was fiscal space or if the fiscal space allowed. This was expressly permitted by Article 223 of the Constitution which deals with Supplementary Appropriation.

- 64. On the reasons why the expenditures in question could not wait for the Annual Appropriation and why the National Treasury administratively approved but the disbursement and subsequent payment took two months, the former CS and PS submitted as follows -
 - (i) Some of the expenditures which were granted were unforeseen and unavoidable such as drought-related interventions. In such circumstances, it was not possible to delay such expenditure to the next financial year for it to be appropriated;
 - (ii) In dealing with expenditure requests, that were originated by Ministries to be allowed under Article 223, the National Treasury was guided by the provisions of Article 223(1), (2) and (3) of the Constitution. The subsequent payment of the expenditure granted under Article 223 was managed by the requesting Ministries subject to the availability of exchequer; finally,

- (iii) All the spending by the National Government between July 2022 and September 2022 was submitted to the National Assembly for approval vide a letter Ref: ES 1/02 'H' (7) dated 12th September 2022 and acknowledged by a Letter Ref: NA/DLP/TBO/CORRES/2022 dated 28th September 2022.
- 65. On the circumstances under which the National Treasury authorized the Ministry of Defence to spend KSh.900 million which accrued from frequencies given by the Communication Authority of Kenya, the former CS and PS responded as follows—

That, he had informed the current Cabinet Secretary to provide the above information/documentation to the Committee because he left Office in October, 2022 and may not be in a position to provide the same.

3.8. SUBMISSION BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, INTERIOR AND NATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

The Cabinet Secretary for Interior and National Administration, the Hon. Kithure Kindiki. EGH, vide a letter dated 25th June, 2023, forwarded written submissions and stated as follows, that—

- 66. The mandate of the Ministry of Interior and National Administration entailed the creation of an enabling environment by ensuring peace and security to the people and property, maintaining a credible national integrated information management system, promoting national cohesion, facilitation of administration of justice and provision of correctional services for Kenya's economic development.
- 67. Article 223 of the Constitution stipulates that the National Government may spend money that has not been appropriated if; the amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriation Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount has been appropriated by that Act or the approval of Parliament for any spending under this Article shall be sought within two (2) months after the first withdrawal of the money.
- 68. Arising from the above and in appreciation of the escalated activities towards the August 2022 General Election, the State Department for Interior and Citizen Services sought an additional budget provision of Kshs.300 million under Article 223 of the Constitution to strengthen the security operations of multi-agency security teams to address the then-prevailing security issues across the country and the upcoming General Elections.
- **69.** Subsequently, the National Treasury, approved additional funding of Kshs.125 million vide a Letter Ref: TNT/CONF/118/18/01/N (123) dated 3rd August, 2022, to implement the planned security-related activities in respect to the August General Elections.
- 70. The said funds were utilized for the intended purposes and the same was regularized under Supplementary Estimates No. 1 for the financial year 2022/2023 that was approved by the National Assembly in February, 2023.

3.9. SUBMISSIONS BY THE FORMER CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT

The Former Cabinet Secretary in charge of Agriculture, the Hon. Peter Munya, EGH, vide a letter dated 30th August, 2023, forwarded written submissions and stated as follows, that;

- 71. At a meeting held on 25th July, 2022, the National Security Council (NSC) considered the Memorandum NSC (22)30 and approved the Sifted Maize Flour Subsidy Program and the NSC further directed the Cabinet Secretary to the National Treasury and Economic Planning to provide Kshs.2 million per week for its implementation.
- 72. Regarding funds for implementation of the Maize Flour Subsidy program, approval was granted by the Cabinet Secretary to the National Treasury under Article 223 of the Constitution and Section 21(2), (3) and (4) of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012.
- 73. Regarding the execution of the Maize Flour Subsidy Program, the Principal Secretary, of the State Department for Crop Development and Agricultural Research was the team leader of the Inter-Ministerial Taskforce that implemented the entire Sifted Maize Flour Subsidy Program.

3.10. <u>SUBMISSIONS BY THE IMMEDIATE FORMER PRINCIPAL SECRETARY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</u>

On Tuesday, 26th September, 2023, the Immediate Former Principal Secretary Secretary for Agriculture, Mr. Francis Owino, appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows, that;

- 74. He was appointed as the Principal Secretary in 2018 and served as a Principal Secretary in the State Departments for Public Service and Youth, Industrialization and Fisheries and the Blue Economy.
- 75. While serving as the Principal Secretary in the State Departments for Public Service and Youth, Industrialization and Fisheries and the Blue Economy, he was further appointed as Acting Principal Secretary of the State Department for Crop Development and Agricultural Research in the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Livestock Development.
- 76. In the course of discharging his duties, he received a letter dated 25th July, 2022 from the Head of Public Service addressed to him, his other colleague, the Principal Secretary for Livestock, Cooperatives, the National Treasury and Planning and copied to the Cabinet Secretaries for National Treasury, Agriculture, Fisheries and Cooperatives and the Attorney General.
- 77. The letter communicated a meeting held on 25th July, 2022, where the Cabinet Secretaries of Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries and Cooperatives, the National Treasury and Planning and the Attorney General presented a Joint Cabinet Memorandum apprising the Government on the food and nutrition security situation of the country and the need for a maize flour subsidy.
- **78.** The Government consequently approved the Sifted Maize Flour Subsidy for immediate implementation.
- 79. The then Cabinet Secretary, the National Treasury, was directed to provide Kshs. 2 billion per week for four (4) weeks, Kshs. 257 million for monitoring and overseeing the programme at all levels and a further Kshs. 532 million to clear outstanding bills pending for millers for the FY 2017/2018.

- **80.** Upon receipt, he signed contracts with 129 millers who had the requirements including certificate of incorporation, pin certificate, tax compliance certificate, AFA certificate, VAT certificate, valid trade license, bank details, KEBS certificate, millers contact person and physical location of the millers.
- **81.** A command center for receiving and processing payments was set. The Departmental Committee on Agriculture and Livestock conducted an inquiry on the same and tabled a report on 7th July, 2023 and one of the recommendations was that funds that were spent under Article 223 of the Constitution, be regularized.
- **82.** The Ministry of Agriculture should come up with a policy on how to engage in future subsidy programs.

3.11. SUBMISSIONS BY THE IMMEDIATE FORMER PRINCIPAL SECRETARY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF BROADCASTING AND TELECOMMUNICATION

On Thursday, 10th August, 2023, the Immediate Former Principal Secretary for the State Department of Broadcasting and Telecommunication in the Ministry of ICT, Innovation and Youth Affairs, Ms. Esther Koimett, appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows, that;

- **83.** Under the Executive Order on the Organisation of Government in operation at the time of the transaction, Telkom Kenya Ltd. (TKL) was placed under the State Department for Broadcasting and Telecommunication as the State Department in charge of telecommunications policy under the Ministry of ICT.
- **84.** She did not deal with the transaction which is the subject of the inquiry and was not aware of it until it came to the public domain through media reports.
- **85.** She did not have information on the matter even if she was the Principal Secretary then citing that the Government holds 40 percent shareholding in Telkom. The transaction was a shareholder transaction, meaning that the funds for transaction of this nature were provided directly by the National Treasury.
- **86.** To the best of her knowledge, the State Department was not involved in the transaction related to the purchase of shares of a co-investor in TKL. That was a shareholder matter that fell under the purview of the National Treasury as the Ministry with the legal powers for such a transaction, under the Cabinet Secretary to the National Treasury Incorporation Act (Cap 101) of the Laws of Kenya.

3.12. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, NATIONAL TREASURY & PLANNING

The Cabinet Secretary for National Treasury and Planning, Mr. Njuguna Ndung'u, vide a letter Ref: TNT/CONF 51/07 'E' (70) dated 26th April, 2023, forwarded written submissions and stated as follows -

- **87.** Article 223 (1) of the Constitution provides that the National Government may spend money that has not been appropriated if;
 - (a) That amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriation Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount has been appropriated by that Act; or
 - (b) Money has been withdrawn from the Contingencies Fund.

- 88. Further, Article 223(2) and (3) of the Constitution provides that the approval of Parliament for any spending under this Article shall be sought within two months ate the first withdrawal of money and if Parliament is not sitting during the time contemplated in Clause (2) or sitting but adjourns before the approval has been sought, the approval shall be within two weeks after it next sits.
- 89. All spending by the National Government between July to September, 2022 was submitted to the National Assembly for approval vide letter Ref: ES 1/02 'H' (7) dated 12th September, 2023. Further, the National Treasury, acknowledged receipt of the National Approvals vide letter Ref: NA/DLP/TBO/CORRES/2022 dated 28th September, 2023.

3.13. SUBMISSIONS BY THE CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, TELKOM KENYA LIMITED

On Monday, 30th October, 2023, the Chief Executive Officer of Telkom Kenya Limited, Mr. Mugo Kibati, appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows: -

- **90.** The Board of TKL never received an express intention from JHL to exit TKL however, the Board became aware of the intention through: -
 - (a) A request by JHL in August, 2021 for the management of TKL to support a due diligence exercise that would be conducted by potential investors which culminated in a presentation by the management on 29th November 2021 to one of the potential investors; and
 - (b) In a letter dated 24th January, 2022, JHL wrote to Telkom Kenya indicating their intention to terminate the Management Services Agreement.
- 91. JHL informed GOK of its decision to exit Telkom Kenya Limited in July 2021 by exercising it put option. The exit was prompted by the failure to attain shareholder alignment on the company's strategic direction, GOK's disapproval (as a shareholder) of a merger transaction with Airtel Kenya occasioning material loss of value to Telkom Kenya Limited and its shareholders and arbitrary expropriation of the company's prime assets.
- **92.** There was no legal requirement for JHL to inform the Board of TKL on JHL's intention to exit from TKL before communicating the same to the National Treasury.
- 93. That, the National Treasury, vide a letter dated 19th August, 2022, informed the Chairman of the Board of Telkom Kenya Limited that Jamhuri Holdings Limited (JHL)/Helios had informed the Government of Kenya (GoK) of their decision to exit Telkom by exercising their put option as provided for in the shareholder agreements.
- 94. The National Treasury requested the Chairman to convene a Board meeting to pass the necessary resolutions to facilitate completion of the transaction.
- 95. On Tuesday, 29th August, the Chairperson of the Board (Telkom) wrote back to the National Treasury informing him that: -
 - (i) the Board as it was constituted at the time, lacked a quorum and therefore could not meet to deliberate on the matter;
 - (ii) The agreed form of the Attorney General's legal opinion had not been submitted for the Board's consideration yet it was a fundamental condition to process the request;
 - (iii) the Directors required all the necessary information to process the request;
 - (iv) if completed, the proposition would introduce significant immediate challenges to the parastatal under the various laws, statutes and guidelines;
 - (v) the company had an obligation to notify its employees, customers and other stakeholders of the transaction; and

- (vi) the Board Members required guidance on how to officially communicate the transaction, particularly about the employment contracts of employees as well as other ongoing operational contracts with critical stakeholders and partners given that the directors were not involved in the transaction.
- **96.** As the CEO of Telkom Kenya Limited and to the best of his knowledge, he was not privy to the meetings of the Board about the said transaction, and the transfer of shares was equally undertaken by the Board and not the CEO. It is the discretion of the shareholders to involve/not involve the Board in such meetings but ordinarily, they are shareholder to shareholder meetings.
- 97. The Board and Management of TKL were not privy to the discussions between shareholders of the company regarding the value of the shares. However, vide a letter dated 19th August 2022, the following was noted—
 - (i) GOK agreed to purchase 60 per cent of the ordinary issued share capital from JHL at a nominal amount of USD 1.;
 - (ii) JHL agreed to transfer by Deed of Novation all rights and obligations relating to all outstanding loans advanced by JHL to TKL amounting to USD.51,186,057;
 - (iii) JHL agreed to transfer by deed of novation all rights and obligations relating to shareholding loans that JHL took over from OrEA amounting to USD.239,938,692; and
 - (iv) GOK made payments for considerations of the purchase of shares and outstanding loans and accrued interest for loans advanced to TKL by JHL.
- **98.** The transaction between JHL and GOK was completed on 12th August, 2022 following receipt of USD 51,186,057 by JHL from GOK and delivery of the fully signed transfer documents including fully signed share transfers from JHL to GOK.
- **99.** TKL neither received nor disbursed any funds relating to the exit of JHL and therefore, the Board was not aware of any detail of payments, accounts particulars and amounts paid.
- 100. After the new administration came into place, Telkom, engaged the new CS Treasury who inferred that they wanted to secure a new investor to replace Jamhuri and needed Telkom's support. So, it was the National Treasury that had been driving the process of acquiring a new investor to take Jamhuri shares.

3.14. SUBMISSIONS BY THE IMMEDIATE FORMER CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF ICT

The immediate Former Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of ICT, Mr. Joe Mucheru, EGH, vide a Letter dated 31st August, 2023, submitted as follows, that: -

- 101. The Government of Kenya through the National Treasury was a shareholder at Telkom Limited and the issue of funds spent towards Telkom Kenya Limited or why the said expenditure could not await the annual appropriation process would be adequately addressed by the Cabinet Secretary of the then National Treasury.
- **102.** To the best of his knowledge, he did not deal with the transaction which is the subject of the inquiry and was not aware of it until it came to the public domain through media reports.
- 103. He did not have information on the matter even if he was the Cabinet Secretary then citing that the said transaction was purely a shareholder-to-shareholder engagement i.e. Telkom and the National Treasury.

3.15. SITE VISIT

- 104. The Committee undertook an inspection visit to the Forces Memorial and Research Hospital in Kabete on Friday, 24th March, 2023 as earlier proposed by the Principal Secretary, Ministry of Defence, when he appeared before the Committee. During the visit, the Committee was briefed as follows, that—
 - (i) The Hospital located at the Kenya Defence Forces Army Barracks in Kabete, a Level Six referral hospital, would have a bed capacity of 700 and would offer specialized health services to the military, security personnel and the general public.
 - (ii) With regard to the funds in question, the Ministry requested for additional funding to aid in the completion of the said hospital for the FY 2023/2024.
- 105. After the visit to the said facility, the Committee noted that -
 - (i) The project was a noble idea and upon completion the facility which had a 700-bed capacity would provide premium healthcare and serve all security sectors among them the Kenya Defence Force (KDF), National Police Service (NPS), Kenya Wildlife Service (KWS), National Intelligence Service (NIS), Kenya Coast Guard Service (KCGS), the National Youth Service (NYS) and their families in line with the Big Four National Agenda of enhancing Universal Healthcare.
 - (ii) The hospital was still at 25 per cent completion and required more funds to enable its completion though the National Treasury had allocated Kshs.900 Million to the NSTS project and an additional Kshs. 2.2 Billion for the period under review.



Figure 1. Members of the Public Petitions Committee being taken through a Presentation on the proposed architectural design of the Kenya Defence Forces Army Barracks, Kabete.



Figure 2. Members of the Public Petitions Committee being taken through the proposed architectural design of the Kenya Defence Forces Army Barracks, Kabete

PART FOUR

4. COMMITTEE OBSERVATIONS

Upon hearing from the petitioner and other witnesses, the Committee observed that: -

- **106.** Withdrawals were made by the MDAs mainly between July-September, 2022 towards the end of the term of the Jubilee Administration as claimed by the Petitioner as follows—
 - (a) The State Department for Infrastructure's requisition of
 - i.) Kshs.2.8 billion to cater for additional budget for select flagship projects-Improvement of Lamu-Ijara-Garissa Road vide a letter Ref: Article 223: FY2022-2023/06 dated 4th August, 2022 and funding was done on 5th August 2022:
 - ii.) Kshs.4.8 billion to cater for additional budget for select flagship projectsdualling of Nairobi Eastern Bypass vide a letter **Ref: Article 223: FY2022-2023/06** dated **4**th **August, 2022** and funding was done on 5th August 2022; and
 - iii.)Kshs.1,850,000,000 to cater for additional budget for select flagship projects-Construction of Makupa Causeway vide a letter **Ref: Article 223: FY2022-2023/06** dated **4**th **August, 2022** and funding was made on 5th August 2022.
 - (b) The Ministry of Defence's requisition of Kshs. 2.2 billion to cater for the GOK funding component of Level 4 Forces Research and Referral Hospital and funding was done on 4th August 2022;
 - (c) The COB approved National Treasury's requisition of Kshs.6,091,140,702 to cater for the Exit of Helios Investment in Telcom Kenya LTD vide a letter Ref: Article 223: FY2022-2023/03 dated 28th July, 2022 and funding was done on 5th August 2022;
 - (d) The State Department for Crop Development and Agricultural Research's requisition of Kshs. 4 billion to cater for the implementation of the maize subsidy programme vide a letter Ref: Article 223: FY2022-2023/01 dated 25th July, 2022 and funding was done on 4th August 2022;
 - (e) The requisition by the Ministry of Petroleum and Mining of Kshs.16,597,436,070.98 to cater for compensation of oil importers under Petroleum pump price stabilization and funding was done on 16th September 2022;
 - (f) The requisition by the Ministry of Interior and Citizen Services of Kshs.125,000,000 to cater for the Multi-Agency Security Teams for the 2022 General Elections vide a letter Ref: Article 223: FY2022-2023/05 dated 3rd August, 2022 and funding was done on 5th August, 2022;
 - (g) The requisition by the State Department for Early Learning and Basic Education of Kshs.4,121,665,433.00 to cater for Secondary Education quality and improvement Projects under IDA vide a letter Ref: Article 223: FY2022-2023/24 dated 12th September, 2022 and funding was done on 14-Sep-2022; and;
 - (h) The requisition by the Presidency of Kshs.411,909,902.70 out of Kshs.2,961,436,261.85 and the outstanding balance of Kshs.2,549,526,359.15 had not been approved due to non-provision of the relevant documents.

- 107. The House subsequently approved all the expenditures with the exception of Kshs.4.5 million towards the maize flour subsidy programme and Kshs.6,091,140,702 towards the acquisition of Telkom Kenya through Supplementary Appropriation Act, 2023.
- 108. Notwithstanding the availability of Contingency Fund to respond to emergencies, none of the MDAs made request from the Fund due to the stringent conditions under Section 21 of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012. They therefore preferred to make funding requests under Article 223(1)(a) of the Constitution and not Article 223(1)(b) of the Constitution.
- 109. There were no safeguards to bar an outgoing administration from incurring expenditure in case of an emergency. The Constitution gives the National Treasury leeway to spend as long as the amount spent is in line with the provisions of Article 223. Notwithstanding this provision, the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 and its attendant Regulations needed further amendment to bar misuse of Article 223 spending.
- 110. The Public Debt Management Office is currently domiciled in the National Treasury. This arrangement compromises the independence of the Office since the Head of the Office reports to the Cabinet Secretary. Therefore, the office lacks financial autonomy to discharge it mandates.
- 111. The Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury and Planning did not provide the Controller of Budget with the minutes ratifying the prioritization of the three roads by the Ministry of Transport that occasioned approval and disbursement of Kshs.9,450,000,000.

PART FIVE

5. COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS

Pursuant to the provisions of Standing Order 227 and in response to the prayer sought, the Committee recommends that -

1. Prayer 1: Orders the Auditor General to conduct a special forensic audit within two weeks on all public expenditures from July to September, 2022 and specifically the expenditures that were never voted for by Parliament but were still allocated and spent by Ministries and other Government Agencies;

The Committee notes that Article 223(1) of the Constitution provides for certain parameters upon which the National Government may spend money that has not been appropriated. The parameters are as follows -

- (a) The amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriation Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount had been appropriated by that Act; or
- (b) Money has been withdrawn from the Contingencies Fund.

The Committee further notes that certain expenditures did not find favour within the provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution.

Therefore, the Committee recommends that the Auditor-General conducts a forensic audit with a view to establishing the alleged fraud, corruption and other financial improprieties in compliance with Section 37 of the Public Audit Act, 2015 in respect of-

- i.) the approval by the COB of the National Treasury's requisition of Kshs. 6,091,140,702 to cater for the Exit of Helios Investment in Telcom Kenya LTD and funding done on 5th August 2022; and
- ii.) the State Department for Crop Development and Agricultural Research's requisition of Kshs.4 billion to cater for the implementation of the Maize Subsidy Programme and funding done on 4th August 2022.
- 2. Prayer 2: Establishes a Commission of Inquiry, with public hearings, to have the public know why and further appreciate how the said 55 billion was irregularly allocated and spent;
 - (a) The Committee conducted hearings on this Petition in an open and transparent manner.
 - (b) This suffices as a proper inquiry into the matter by the Committee.

Therefore, the Committee rejects this prayer.

- 3. Prayer 3: That the said Commission of Inquiry put the following officers to their strict proof;
 - i.) Outgoing National Treasury Cabinet Secretary, Amb. Ukur Yattani;
 - ii.) Controller of Budget;
 - iii.) Accounting officers of all beneficiary allotees; and
 - iv.)Any other relevant officers as well as interested members of the public and professional organizations to give their input.

The Committee notes that—

i.) Article 226(5) of the Constitution provides that the holder of a public office, including a political office who directs or approves the use of public funds contrary to law or instructions, is liable for any loss, whether the person remains the holder of the office or not;

Therefore, the Committee recommends that the Auditor-General audits the expenditures and the roles of the officers involved in the execution of their duties in relation to the appropriation of the funds and if found culpable, the appropriate action be taken against them.

4. Prayer 4: Amends the relevant laws to bar outgoing administrations from spending any such public funds not voted by the National Assembly and by dint of the same, introduce heavy penalties including life imprisonment for those found culpable on such economic crimes that amount to treason and economic terrorism;

The Committee notes that -

- i.) The current framework is already sufficient. The PFM had anticipated fiscal indiscipline during the electioneering period and provided for pre and post-election economic and fiscal report; and
- ii.) The Petitioner did not provide sufficient reasons for a shift warranting the amendments neither did the Petitioner nor the stakeholders provide with specificity and exactitude the gaps in the law to warrant any amendments.

Therefore, the Committee rejects this prayer and recommends that the provisions of the PFM are sufficient and should be complied with strictly according to the law.

5. Prayer 5: Moves to amend the Finance Act, 2022 and other relevant laws with focus on recalling on delegated legislative power on taxation granted to the Kenya Revenue Authority and or and any other agency.

The Committee notes that -

- i.) The Petitioner did not justify any problem with the Finance Act, 2022.
- ii.) The Constitution and the Statutory Instruments Act, 2013 allows Parliament to delegate the making of regulations and other instruments but requires their tabling and consideration by Parliament through the Committee on Delegated Legislation.
- iii.) The Petition did not provide cogent reason to warrant the recalling of the delegated power.

Therefore, the Committee rejects this prayer.

6. Prayer 6: Makes any other recommendations that it deems fit.

The Committee recommends that the National Assembly considers the following -

- i.) Appropriating funds in the Financial Year 2024/2025 to allow for completion of stalled projects under the Ministry of Defence (The Forces Referral and Research Hospital in Kabete) and the Ministry of Roads and Transport (the three roads) identified to have high impact in implementation as they touch on security, enhance mobility, accessibility and are key in spurring economic development;
- ii.) Amending Section 62 and any other consequential provisions of the Public Finance Management Act (2012) to create an independent Public Debt Management Office outside the National Treasury; and
- iii.)The Report be considered for debate in the House.

ANNEXURES

	ATTIEXOTES
Annex 1:	The Adoption List
Annex 2:	Public Petition No. 04 of 2022 regarding funds spent by the National Government
	contrary to the provisions of the Constitution.
Annex 3:	Minutes of the 6 th Sitting held on Tuesday, 13 th December, 2022
Annex 4:	Minutes of the 4 th Sitting held on Tuesday, 7 th March, 2023
Annex 5:	Minutes of the 5 th Sitting held on Thursday, 9 th March, 2023
Annex 6:	Minutes of the 6 th Sitting held on Tuesday, 14 th March, 2023
Annex 7:	Minutes of the 7 th Sitting held on Wednesday, 15 th March, 2023
Annex 8:	Minutes of the 8th Sitting held on Wednesday, 15th March, 2023
Annex 9:	Minutes of the 14 th Sitting held on Thursday, 20 th April, 2023
Annex 10:	Minutes of the 24 th Sitting held on Friday, 24 th April, 2023
Annex 11:	Minutes of the 62 nd Sitting held on Thursday, 26 th September, 2023
Annex 12:	Minutes of the 72 nd Sitting held on Monday, 30 th October, 2023
Annex 13:	Minutes of the 7 th Sitting held on Thursday, 7 th March, 2024
Annex 14:	Letter dated 30 th August, 2023 forwarding Written Submissions from the Former
	Cabinet Secretary, Agriculture, Hon. Peter Munya, EGH
Annex 15:	Letter dated 14 th July, 2023 forwarding Written Submissions from the Former
	Cabinet Secretary, National Treasury and Economic Planning, Hon. Ukur Yattani,
	EGH
Annex 16:	Letter dated 7 th July, 2023 forwarding Written Submissions from the Former
	Principal Secretary, National Treasury and Economic Planning, Mr. Julius Muia, PhD
Annex 17:	Letter dated 25 th June, 2023 forwarding Written Submissions from the Cabinet
	Secretary, Interior and National Administration, Hon. Kithure Kindiki EGH
Annex 18:	Letter Ref: TMT/CONF 51/07 'E' (70) dated 26 th April, 2023 forwarding Written
	Submissions from the Cabinet Secretary, National Treasury, Mr. Njuguna Ndung'u.
Annex 19:	Letter dated 30 th August, 2023 forwarding Written Submissions from the Former
	A 1 1 1 A 1 1 1 A 1 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A 1 A

Cabinet Secretary, ICT, Mr. Joe Mucheru, EGH.



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT (FIRST SESSION)

CONVEYANCE OF PUBLIC PETITION

(No. 004 of 2022)

REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

Honorable Members, pursuant to Standing Order 225(2)(b) which requires the Speaker to report to the House any Petition, other than those presented by a Member, I wish to report to the House that I have received a Petition from Mr. Stephen Mutoro being the Secretary General of Consumer Federation of Kenya (COFEK), a non-profit and non-political society registered under the Societies Act, Cap. 108 which is committed to promoting consumer protection.

Honorable Members, the Petitioner avers that towards the end of the term of the Jubilee Administration, Kshs. 55 Billion was spent without the approval of the National Assembly, contrary to provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution. The Petitioner is concerned that expenditure of such colossal sums was incurred by the Government at a time when the country was grappling with a huge public debt, high inflation and a high cost of living.

Honorable Members, the Petitioner states that the lack of transparency and accountability in the run-up to the transition from one administration to another was a matter of great concern. Further, the Petitioner is concerned that if unchecked, similar incidences will recur in future leading to further burden to the tax payer.

Honorable Members, efforts by the Petitioner to have the matter addressed by the Ministry of National Treasury and Planning have not been fruitful. The Petitioner therefore humbly prays that the National Assembly orders that the Auditor General conducts a forensic audit on all public expenditure by the national government between July and September 2022; amends the relevant laws to bar outgoing administrations from spending any such public funds irregularly and make any other recommendations that it deems fit.

Honorable Members, having established that the matter raised in the Petition is well within the authority of this House, I direct that the Petition be committed to the Public Petitions Committee for consideration in accordance with the provisions of Standing Order 208A. The committee is required to consider the matter and report its findings to the House and to the Petitioner in accordance with Standing Order 227(2).

I thank you.

THE RT. HON. MOSES WETANG'ULA, EGH, MP SPEAKER OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

09. N. 2022

Consumers Federation of Kenya

Rehema Place, Block F-45, Ngong Rd/Ring Rd. Kilimani, P.O. Box 28053-00200 Nairobi.



Cell: +254-715555550, 0733180008;

Email: admin@cofek.co.ke : hotline@cofek.africa Twitter: @Cofek_africa Web: www.cofek.africa

September 21, 2022

Ms Serah Kioko Ag. Clerk to the National Assembly Parliament Buildings <u>NAIROBI</u>

Dear Madam,

RE: PETITION ON FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

I, the undersigned, and pursuant to provisions of Article 37 and 119 of the Constitution and acting for and on behalf of the Consumers Federation of Kenya (Cofek), a non-profit, non-political and non-denominational registered Society promoting consumer protection and connected purposes – hereby draw the attention of the House to the following:

Credible information, already in the public domain, point to shocking revelation of Sh55 billion spent in the last days of the Jubilee Administration without approval of the National Assembly. Huge amounts of money were allocated to various Ministries and agencies at a time when the country may have defaulted on the ever-rising public debt, worst inflation as evidenced by extremely high food and fuel prices over and above the poorly managed opaque fuel subsidy.

Worse, this happened after the most consumer-unfriendly Finance Act, 2022 which escalated the levels of intrusive taxation and even introducing taxes over tax such as the infamous 'Inflation Adjustment Tax' on Excise Duty on fast-moving consumer goods and even on electronic transactions.

The inappropriate and illegal (mis)use of the said Sh55 billion is a pointer to weak mechanisms of transparency and accountability in the run-up to transition from one Government to the other. It amounts to blatant corruption. The Kenyan taxpayer cannot be put in a situation where s/he must finance an expensive election and an opaque transition where colossal sums of money are lost. Again, this cannot be a precedent that must be set. Tracking and recovery of the said funds, ought to be made a priority and those who broke the law brought to swift justice. Besides, mechanisms to avert similar incidents from occurring in future must be put in place. This would be the least that is needed to inspire confidence among Kenyans to pay tax.

THAT we confirm that efforts have been made to have the matter addressed by the relevant body, and it failed to give satisfactory response. The outgoing National Treasury Cabinet Secretary, currently on temporary incumbency, Mr Ukur Yattani neither returned our calls nor

PETITION ON FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Page 1 of 2

Mr Dens Aloreni-DDLS

-

answered our tweets. We know other Government agencies namely the Controller of Budget, Auditor General, Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission, Director of Public Prosecutions, among others have respective responsibilities but the National Treasury carries with it the heavier burden.

<u>THAT</u> we confirm that the issues in respect of which the petition is made are not pending before any court of law, or constitutional or legal body

HEREFORE your humble petitioner(s) Pray that Parliament and specifically the National Assembly —

- (a) Orders the Auditor General to conduct a special forensic audit, within two weeks, on all public expenditures July to September, 2022 and specifically the expenditure that was never voted for by Parliament but was still allocated and spent by Ministries and other Government Agencies
- (b) Establishes a Commission of Inquiry, with public hearings, to have the public know why and further appreciate how the said Sh55 billion was irregularly allocated and spent.
- (c) That the said Commission of Inquiry put the following officers to their strict proof;
 - (i) Outgoing National Treasury Secretary Amb. Ukur Yattani
 - (ii) Controller of Budget
 - (iii) Accounting officers of all beneficiary allottees
 - (iv) Any other relevant officers as well as interested members of the public and professional organizations to give their input
- (d) Amends the relevant laws to bar outgoing administrations from spending any such public funds not voted by the National Assembly and by dint of the same introduce heavy penalties including life in prison for those found culpable on such economic crimes that amount to treason and economic terrorism.
- (e) Moves to amend the Finance Act, 2022 and other relevant laws with focus on recalling on delegated legislative power on taxation granted to the Kenya Revenue Authority and or any other agency
- (f) Establishes an independent Public Debt Management Authority soonest possible in order that the said agency tracks and monitors any new debt and or repayment with a view to fully complying with the applicable law(s).
- (g) That the report of the said inquiry be made public immediately it is tabled in Parliament for further scrutiny by members of the public

And your **PETITIONER** will ever Pray.

Yours Sincerely

Stephen Mutoro (ID No. 13715111)

SECRETARY GENERAL

PETITION ON FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT WITHOUT APPROVAL OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

Page 2 of 2



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT - THIRD SESSION - 2023 PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE

ADOPTION SCHEDULE

ON THE CONSIDERATION OF PUBLIC PETITION NO. 04 OF 2023 REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

7th	March	2071
DATE	March	1. ava4

We the undersigned Honourable Members of the Public Petitions Committee, do hereby affix our signatures to this Report on the Consideration of Public Petition No. 04 of 2022 regarding Funds Spent by the National Government Contrary to the provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution to confirm our approval and confirm its accuracy, validity and authenticity: -

S/NO.	NAME	SIGNATURE
1.	Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P. Chairperson	
2.	Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P. Vice Chairperson	Sal.
3.	Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.	
4.	Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.	Axue 10
5.	Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.	1 Sel
6.	Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.	
7.	Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.	Toole
8.	Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P.	Allo
9.	Hon. Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.	in the star
10.	Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.	7351414
11.	Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.	
12.	Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.	
13.	Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.	
14.	Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.	
15.	Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.	Dicater.



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE SIXTH SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON TUESDAY, DECEMBER 13, 2022, IN THE CONFERENCE ROOM, HILTON GARDEN INN HOTEL, SIXTH FLOOR AT 9:00 AM

Chairperson

Vice Chairperson

PRESENT

- 1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P.
- 2. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P
- 6. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 8. Hon. Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 9. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.
- 10. Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

APOLOGIES

- 1. Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 2. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.
- 5. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.

PETITIONERS ON PETITION REGARDING AMENDMENT TO THE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2012

1. Mr. Peter Kaberia - Petitioner/Executive Director of PAWA Africa

2. Mr. Job Githinji - Petitioner/Vice Chairperson JKUAT Alumni Association

SECRETARIAT

1. Mr. Samuel Kalama - Principal Clerk Assistant II

Ms. Miriam Modo
 Ms. Willis Obiero
 Clerk Assistant II
 Clerk Assistant III

4. Mr. Ronald Walala - Senior Legal Counsel

Mr. Edison Odhiambo - Fiscal Analyst
 Ms. Patricia Gichane - Legal Counsel II
 Mr. Shadrack Omondi - Legal Counsel II

8. Mr. Martin Sigei

Research Officer III

9. Ms. Eunice Jalang'o

Office Assistant

10. Mr. Yeziel Jilo

Serjeant-At-Arms

MIN./PPETC/2022/30:

PRELIMINARIES

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 9.30 a.m. and prayers were said by Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P. The Members of the Committee introduced themselves after which the Lead Clerk introduced the secretariat.

MIN./PPETC/2022/31:

CONSIDERATION OF A PUBLIC PETITION REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF THE CONSTITUTION

1) Brief from the Legal Counsel

The Legal Counsel presented a brief on the Petition (See attached brief) as follows:

(a) Background of the Petition

That the Petitioner drew the attention of the House to the matter that some Kshs. 55 billion was spent in the last days of the Jubilee Administration without the approval of the National Assembly. That huge amounts of money were allocated to various Ministries and Agencies at a time when the country may have defaulted on the ever-rising public debt, worst inflation as evidenced by the extremely high food and fuel prices over and above the poorly managed opaque fuel subsidy. That the inappropriate and illegal expenditure of the said Kshs. 55billion points to a weak mechanism of transparency and accountability in the run-up to transition from one Government to the other.

(b) Applicable legal provisions

The Legal Counsel highlighted Articles 223 and 95 of the Constitution as the key legal provisions applicable to the Petition. Further, the Public Finance Management Act No. 8 of 2012 provides financial objectives in a Budget Policy Statement of the national government.

(c) Analysis

The Legal Counsel presented that the main issue in the Petition is whether the prayers sought therein can be granted by the Committee. Therefore, a determination of the provisions of the law allows that all the prayers fall within the oversight mandate of the National Assembly.

The Committee should, therefore, interrogate the accuracy of the information relating to the appropriation of the Kshs. 55 billion with a view to establish whether due process was followed. Additionally, the Committee should interrogate the Cabinet Secretary for National Treasury, Auditor General, Controller of Budget, and any other accounting officers adversely mentioned.

2) Brief from the Parliamentary Budget Office

The Parliamentary Budget Officer submitted (see attached PBO brief) before the committee as follows:

(a) Legal underpinning of the Petition

That Articles 37 and 119 of the Constitution and Petition to Parliament (Procedure) Act 2012 provided the legal basis for the Petition.

(b) Summary of details of the Petition

That the Petitioner avers that credible information within the public domain indicates that the Jubilee Administration in its last days spent a sum of Kshs. 55 billion without the approval of the National Assembly. The amount was spent by various government Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) amidst elevated debt vulnerabilities by the country and other economic challenges such as high inflation evidenced by high food and fuel prices. The alleged "inappropriate and illegal (mis)use" of such a number of resources is a pointer to weak mechanisms of transparency and accountability during the transition period of the former Government to the current and constitutes blatant corruption.

(c) Prayers sought by the Petitioner

The Petitioner seeks the intervention of the National Assembly to ensure that:

- The Auditor General be ordered to conduct a special forensic audit within two weeks on all public expenditures from July to September 2022 and specifically expenditures that was never voted for by Parliament.
- A Commission of Inquiry, with public hearings be formed to enable the public to know how Kshs. 55 billion was irregularly allocated and spent.
- Parliament to amend the relevant laws to bar outgoing administrations from spending any such public funds not voted for by the National Assembly and introduce heavy penalties including life imprisonment for those found culpable.
- Amend the Finance Act, 2022 and other relevant laws with focus on recalling on delegated legislative power on taxation granted to the Kenya Revenue Authority or any other agency.
- Establish an Independent Public Debt Management Authority soonest possible in order that the said agency tracks and monitors any new debt and repayment with a view to fully complying with the applicable laws.
- The report of the said inquiry be made public immediately it is tabled in Parliament for further scrutiny by members of the public.

(d) Analysis of the major issues in the Petition/Prayers

The PBO Officer isolated the major issues in the Petition as follows:

i.) Alleged Irregular Allocation/Expenditure of Kshs. 55.billion under Article 223 which according to the National Assembly were spent by various ministries, departments and agencies.

ii.) Establishment of a Commission of Inquiry, with public hearings to enable the public to know how the Kshs. 55 billion was irregularly allocated and spent. Though not irregular, it can be handled after the House has made its decision on the legality of the Article 223

spending.

iii.) Establishment of an Independent Public Debt Management Authority.

iv.) The Auditor General to conduct a Special Forensic Audit on Article 223 spending.

v.) Amendment of relevant laws to bar outgoing Administration from spending such public

vi.) Amendment of the Finance Act, 2022 and other relevant laws with focus on recalling delegated legislative power on taxation granted to the Kenya Revenue Authority or any other agency.

vii.) The Petition relates to a process which has already started. That the National Treasury spent the money under Article 223 and wrote to the National Assembly seeking for

approval since it was not sitting at that time the expenditures were done.

The National Assembly received the letters from the National Treasury seeking viii.) for approvals on 12th September, 2022 and 6th October, 2022. The First letter sought for approval of the Kshs. 55 billion in question, but in the second letter they reversed the amount they require for approval to Kshs. 59 billion. Out of the Kshs. 59 billion, the National Treasury had spent about Kshs. 44 billion as enumerated (see PBO brief attached).

- ix.) Standing Order 244A provides that the issue of examination of such expenditure rests with the Budget and Appropriations Committee. In this regard he following policy options were given to the Committee-
 - Allow the Budget and Appropriations Committee to consider the request made by the National Treasury and wait for their report;
 - In case the Public Petitions Committee constrained in terms of time and that the process takes more than 90 days, the Committee is at liberty to do a Procedural Motion to the House to extend the time they have to consider the matter;
 - Write to the Speaker to allow the Committee to exclusively handle the matter in which case the Budget and Appropriation Committee will not be in a position to examine the issues raised. This is to avoid a scenario where two committees of the National Assembly are doing the same thing that would result in different outcomes.

3) Committee observations and concerns

(a) The involvement of the Budget and Appropriations Committee in the matters raised in the Petition

The Committee resolved to expressly pursue issues brought before it since it is mandated to consider all petitions brought before the House. The Committee specifically noted the possibility of the two committees having reports that disagree if the matters were to be handled by BAC and PPC.

With regards to the procedural issue of the matter being handled by the two committees and yielding different results; the Committee was informed that the BAC will only handle the question of approval and not any other issues raised in the Petition. The BAC can only recommend to the House to either approve or reject the expenditures, and the PPC can use the BAC report to enhance its report to establish whether the said expenditures were legal or otherwise. The work of the PPC therefore revolves around other issues like for example setting up of a Commission of Inquiry to investigate whether the expenditures were legal or not.

Further, if BAC recommends approval, some aspects of the Petition will be overtaken by events, for instance, that the spending was not approved. However, there are still issues that will be revisited by the PPC that touch on Article 201 of the Constitution with regards to the principles of public finance like prudence, accountability to establish whether the said expenditures indeed qualified to be emergencies or otherwise.

(b) The quantum amount allowed to be spent without parliamentary approval under Article 223

With regards to the amount the law allows to be spent without parliamentary approval, the Committee was informed that the law caps it at 10 percent of the total budget. Any other amounts which are higher than that, has to be approved by Parliament prior to spending. The quantum amount in question is Kshs. 59 billion as per the latest communication from the National Treasury, and the budget for the financial year was about Kshs.3.3 trillion hence its about 5 per cent.

(c) Whether the expenditures met the threshold of a supplementary budget

Regarding the question on threshold, the Committee was informed that the Committee has to make a decision on it. The Public Finance Management Act, 2012 and its attendant regulations define an emergency and what constitutes a supplementary.

- An expenditure that was known at the time of finalizing the budget estimates and could not be accommodated within the fiscal framework, cannot constitute a supplementary under Article 223.
- A supplementary must be for allocation to activities/programmes which cannot wait for the next financial year due to the effects it may have on the citizenry, for example, COVID-19 expenditures.

In addition, the Constitution provides that you can only apply Article 223 when there is insufficiency in allocation.

(d) Possibility of having a joint sitting of PPC and BAC

With regards to a joint sitting by the two committees, the Committee was informed of the need to allow the BAC to conclude their report and make recommendations to the House. The House may approve or reject. Also, the title of the Petition talks of expenditure without approval which was still within the process according to the provisions of the law. Therefore, the PPC should allow the BAC to proceed with the approval question but deal with the details of prudency and

other prayers. The option of a joint sitting was not tenable procedurally since the two committees have distinct mandates.

The Committee was further informed that since the Petition has various prayers and is questioning an isolated period of the changeover of the regimes, the Committee could deal with the rest of the prayers for instance, it may propose amendments to the law to structure expenditure during transition in a particular manner.

4) Committee resolutions

The Committee resolved to proceed as THAT: -

- (a) the Petitioner be invited and to appear in person to shed light on the Petition and the prayers;
- (b) pursue the Petition by focusing on the issues raised that are within the mandate of the Committee but leaving approval aspects to the BAC and the House; and
- (c) invite relevant stakeholders to provide information that would enable the Committee to consider the Petition.

MIN./PPETC/2022/32: CONSIDERATION OF PUBLIC PETITION REGARDING AMENDMENT TO THE UNIVERSITIES ACT, 2012

1) Brief from Legal Counsel

The Legal Counsel presented a brief on the Petition (See attached Brief on the Petition) as follows:

(a) The sections proposed for amendments

The Petition prayed for the following amendments:

- i. section 36(1) and section 42(1) of the Universities Act, 2012 to enable Alumni and stakeholder contribution in resuscitation, rejuvenation and support of Public Universities in Kenya.
- ii. section 39(1) and section 39(6) of the Act to enable prudence and competitiveness in recruitment of Chancellors of Universities, Vice Chancellors, Deputy Vice Chancellors, Principals and Deputy Principals of constituent colleges. However, the legal counsel noted that section 39(6) was not in existence.
- iii. the Act to enable integration of admission to all Public Universities, KMTC, TVET, KTTC and Polytechnics to be undertaken by the Kenya Universities and Colleges Central Placement Service (KUCCPS).
- iv. inclusion of two University Alumni representatives in all the Education Boards that relate to University and Higher Education, namely, the Universities Fund Board, the Kenya Universities and Colleges Central Placement Service (KUCCPS), the Commission for University Education (CUE).
- v. the Act to allow the University Alumni Chairperson to become the Patron of the University student's Organization and be deputized by the Secretary.

(b) Applicable legal provisions

Articles 94 and 119 of the Constitution are the Articles guiding the National Assembly on its mandate especially in handling such amendments. The Universities Act No. 42 of 2012 is the principal Act that the Petitioner sought amendments. The legal counsel outlined the current provisions of the various sections the Petitioner is seeking to be amended.

(c) Analysis of the legal provisions

The legal counsel noted that the Petition was rightfully before the Committee and the issues sought in the Petition were well within the authority of the National Assembly to execute. The Petitioner proposes that the establishment of Alumni Association should be mandatory amongst other proposals. However, the proposal on integration of admission to all Public Universities, KMTC, TVET, KTTC and Polytechnics to be undertaken by KUCCPS, would not suffice under the Act.

(d) Conclusions

The Legal counsel stated that the committee should interrogate the management of public universities to better understand the current affairs regarding the proposals made by the Petitioner. The Committee should get reasons from the Petitioner on how the inclusion of Alumni Association in the management of universities would improve the situation and also shed light on the Petition. The Committee should get the views of various stakeholders including the Ministry of Education and Public University Alumni Associations on the proposals stated in the Petition.

2) Submissions by the Petitioner(s)

The Petitioner made his submissions before the Committee as follows: -

(a) Background of the Petition

That public universities are carrying heavy burdens related to debt, lack of resources, poor management among others. The Petitioner proposed that amendment of various sections of the Universities Act could be a solution to these problems. He averred that in the year 2012, the Universities Act was amended to among other things remove the stakeholders of the Universities council, remove the autonomy from the council with regards to appointment of Vice Chancellors and Deputy Vice Chancellors back to the public service among others.

The Petitioner stated that currently the recruitment in public universities is heavily compromised with tribalism and other related vices, yet they are supposed to be global institutions. The proposals by the Petitioner sought to cure the pertinent challenges in the university organs. The Petitioner proposed a reconstitution of the membership of the university council which is the decision-making organ of the universities.

(b) Lack of stakeholder inclusion

The Petitioner stated that currently, the universities do not have a proper legal framework for stakeholder engagement within the public universities management. That even alumni associations and stakeholders with knowledge, resources, capacity, and exposure, have no structure of contributing to the universities because the alumni associations are no longer part of the universities. The Petitioner raised concerns that public universities are ignoring their best products which can come back to assist the universities in areas such as mentorship to the students.

(c) Proposed amendments

The Petitioner proposed to the Committee to amend section 36(1) and section 42(1) to enable alumni associations and other stakeholders to contribute to resuscitation, rejuvenation, and support of public universities in Kenya.

• The Alumni Association (Section 42(1))

"A university may establish an Alumni Association, which may consist of graduates of the university and such other persons as may be declared to be members under the Charter"

The Petitioner proposed the amendment to section 42(1) to replace the word "may" with the word "shall" to ensure that alumni association is mandatorily established.

• The structure of Council of a public university (Section 36(1))

The Petitioner proposed a new structure of the composition of the university council. That considering the constitutional provisions of two-thirds gender rule, stakeholder inclusion and diversity:

- i. the President to be allowed to appoint the Chairperson and three members to the university council;
- ii. the relevant Principal Secretaries in the Ministry of Education and the Ministry of Treasury and Economic Planning to have representation in the university councils;
- iii. two members of alumni associations serve in the council;
- iv. two members nominated by the alumni associations to represent parents, public and special interest groups;
- v. two members of staff of the universities nominated by the alumni associations;
- vi. a representative of the industry to synchronize the curriculum and the industry; and
- vii. the Vice Chancellor becomes the secretary to the council.

The Petitioner proposed that this new structure of the council will improve efficiency and decision-making processes at public universities. He further averred that inclusivity will address the challenges of finances, management, and leadership. The Petitioner reckoned that this proposal is initiating the intervention that will kickstart the rejuvenation of universities.

Recruitment of the university Chancellor and Vice Chancellors (Section 39)

The Petitioner proposed that the alumni association be at the center of the recruitment of the university Chancellor in conjunction with the university Senate as it were before. The process involved the alumni nominating five (5) respected members in the academic or leadership and present them before the university Senate for vetting. The Senate then brings back the list to the alumni association which holds an assembly and conducts a vote then presents the top three candidates to the President for appointment.

The Petitioner also proposed that the recruitment of Vice Chancellors adopts the original approach before the amendment of the Act in 2012. The Council be empowered to be the recruiting entity for VCs and submits the names to the President for appointment. The council will advertise the position, interested candidates apply, interviews are done by the council, and the top three (3) candidates submitted to the President for appointment.

The Petitioner further proposed that the appointment of the VCs should not bypass the Cabinet Secretary for Education in order to avoid the current problem of lower-level appointment which is likely to be manipulated by tribal or local interests. This will enable the VC to hold a higher responsibility, becomes more accountable rather than when he/she is appointed by the CS of Public Service Commission.

The Petitioner proposed that the university council also conducts the recruitment of Deputy Vice Chancellors because the council can identify the needs of the institutions and recruit accordingly.

Other proposals

The Petitioner proposed a timeline of sixty (60) days for the universities to review their charters to accommodate the amendments should the Committee agree with the prayers and the National Assembly amends the Universities Act, 2012.

The Petitioner further proposed that the Chancellor upon appointment, should automatically assume the position of the patron of the alumni associations, but they do not need to be alumni themselves, and the chairperson of the alumni association to be the patron of student association to provide mentorship and guidance to the students.

3) Committee Concerns

(a) Curriculum development and industry involvement

Regarding the involvement of alumni association and industry representative involvement in curriculum synchronization, the committee was concerned that the role should be left for the specific departments in the universities to deal with rather than at the council level since universities are not industry specific. The Petitioner stated that some of the alumni associations have experience from the industry hence they can be given an opportunity to develop the curriculum. The Petitioner stated that the current state of affairs is not working due to the chain of bureaucracies in place and this can better be solved by involving alumni associations through industry representation.

(b) Best practices from other places

The Committee sought to understand some of the best practices applied in other jurisdictions and private universities and how they manage the issues raised in the Petition. The Committee sought to understand and identify casing points where the proposals made by the Petitioner have been practiced successfully and how they have helped to address such challenges facing universities. The Petitioner stated that some of the proposals are already being applied in some private universities and they are working since the alumni associations have a platform for contributing to the universities, for example, mentorships which is not the case in public universities.

(c) Concerns about the Alumni Associations

The Committee felt that the proposals were geared towards giving too much power, trust, and involvement of the Alumni into university affairs without a framework of checks and balances. The Petitioner stated that with regards to appointment of representatives into the university council, the alumni association was not going to necessarily bring in one of them rather, they were to identify the suitable persons citing that they are best connected to the industry. Also, the alumni involvement will relieve other organs of the university of extra duties. The Petitioner, however, sought the intervention of the Committee to see how best the proposal can be achieved without it looking like the alumni associations are becoming too powerful.

The Committee further raised a concern over the composition of the alumni association since universities have thousands of alumni associations and the activities of the association especially the way it will conduct the roles proposed in the Petition. The Petitioner stated that currently there are no patrons of alumni associations hence there is lack of proper coordination.

The Committee raised concerns over the proposed amendment to include university alumni association representation in the higher education institution boards as some of the boards have a fixed number of members but there are so many universities with alumni. Therefore, the committee sought to understand the mechanism of realizing this proposal. The Petitioner indulged the Committee to fine-tune the proposal and establish the framework that can best suit the proposal to realize involvement of these alumni to make the institutions better.

The Committee also sought to understand the need of having a lot of alumni representation in the university council when just two members could be sufficient. The Petitioner stated that the council has a limited number of positions hence the two alumni representation will be enough.

The Committee sought to understand why the current existing alumni associations are not included in the management of universities. The Petitioner stated that the alumni associations involvement in universities was removed through the 2012 amendments to the Universities Act, but the reasons were not clear but what is clear is that there have been challenges in the universities since the 2012 amendments.

The Committee sought to understand what the alumni association is going to improve the situation in the universities considering that the areas of concern, for example, recruitment

requires expertise such as human resource which the alumni may not have. The Petitioner stated that the alumni association brings among other things loyalty and institutional memory. The alumni will have the opportunity to give back to the institutions which molded them, through mentorship, leadership, governance, and even resources.

(d) Appointment of VCs

The Committee raised concerns over overemphasis on the need to have a non-tribal appointment of VCs rather than shifting the focus to meritocracy and competitive appointment. The Petitioner stated that while meritocracy was important, the appointments should remain high-level to reduce the challenges of tribal and biased appointments.

(e) Inclusion of other institutions in the Petition

The Committee persuaded the Petitioner not to drag other institutions like KMTC, TIVETs, KTTCs and polytechnics into the problems facing public universities while pursuing the Petition. The Committee suggested that a central placement for all the institutions is not the way to go but rather the public universities problems are better dealt with separately. Further, the Committee appreciated that these other institutions are governed by different laws yet the proposal before the Committee was the amendment to the Universities Act, 2012. The Petitioner requested the Committee to use its discretion to drop the proposal.

4) Committee resolutions

The Committee resolved to schedule meetings with and receive submissions/memoranda from the various stakeholders affected by the proposals in the Petition. These stakeholders include public and private universities management, different alumni associations, and the Ministry of Education.

MIN./PPETC/2022/33: ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF THE NEXT MEETING

There being no other business, the Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 1.30 p.m. The date of the next meeting would be on Tuesday, 13th December, 2022 at 2.30 p.m.

Sign:(CHAIRPERSON)

1

Date.....Date



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE FOURTH SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON TUESDAY, MARCH 7, 2023, IN SMALL DINING, NEW WING, MAIN PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS AT 10:00 AM

Chairperson Vice Chairperson

PRESENT

- 1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P.
- 2. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.
- 4. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 8. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.
- 9. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 10. Hon. (Eng.) Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 11. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.
- 12. Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

APOLOGIES

- 1. Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 2. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.
- 3. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.

IN-ATTENDANCE

OFFICE OF THE CONTROLLER OF BUDGET

- CPA, (Dr) Margaret Nyakang'o
 Mr. Patrick Kamore
 Controller of Budget
 Chief Fiscal Analyst
- 3. Ms. Mary Owii Personal Assistant, COB
- 4. Mr. Charles Gachoki Senior Fiscal Analyst
- 5. Mr. Harith Sheikh Senior Fiscal Analyst

SECRETARIAT

- 1. Mr. Samuel Kalama Principal Clerk Assistant II
- 2. Ms. Miriam Modo Clerk Assistant II
- 3. Mr. Shadrack Omondi Legal Counsel II
- 4. Ms. Patricia Gichane Legal Counsel II

5. Ms. Willis Obiero
6. Ms. Loice Olesia
7. Mr. Martin Sigei
8. Ms. Lilian Mburugu
9. Mr. Yeziel Jilo
Clerk Assistant III
Fiscal Analyst III
Research Officer III
Media Relations Officer
Serjeant-At-Arms

MIN./PPETC/2023/18: PRELIMINARIES

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 10.20 a.m. and prayers were said by Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/19: ADOPTION OF AGENDA

The Meeting was taken through the Agenda as follows: -

- 1. Confirmation of minutes of previous sitting
- 2. Matters Arising
- 3. Meeting with the Cabinet Secretary for National Treasury and Economic Planning on the following Public Petitions:
 - i.) Public Petition regarding Funds spent by National Government contrary to provisions of the Constitution;
 - ii.) Public Petition regarding completion of house units for Kibera residents funded by the World Bank; and
 - iii.)Public Petition regarding Compensation for Nyanza-Western Kenya Caucus of Internally Displaced Persons.
- 4. Meeting with the Controller of Budget on the Public Petition regarding Funds spent by National Government contrary to provisions of the Constitution;
- 5. Presentation of brief on Public Petition No. 1 of 2023 on Implementation of Edu Afya Medical Scheme;
- 6. Presentation of brief on Petition No. 3 of 2023 regarding the Management of the SGR Services; and
- 7. Consideration of the Public Petitions Committee schedule of activities for the Second Session.
- 8. Any Other Business
- 9. Adjournment

Thereafter, the Proposed Agenda of the Meeting was adopted to constitute business of the Meeting having been proposed by the Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P and seconded by the Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P

MIN./PPETC/2023/20: CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS SITTING

Minutes of the Third Sitting of the Committee held on 28th February, 2023 were confirmed as a true record of the deliberations of the meeting having been proposed by Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P. and seconded by Hon. Walter Owino, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/21:

MATTERS ARISING

There were no matters arising.

MIN./PPETC/2023/22:

MEETING WITH THE CABINET SECRETARY FOR NATIONAL TREASURY AND ECONOMIC PLANNING ON THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC PETITIONS

The meeting was informed that the Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury and Economic Planning had written to the Clerk vide TNT/CONF 268/014 T' (44) dated March 03, 2023, regretting that he would not be appearing before the Committee due to engagement in other official duties. The Ministry had requested that they be given more time up-to four weeks for the Cabinet Secretary to appear before the Committee.

The Committee noted with displeasure the failure by the Cabinet Secretary to honour its invitations and declined the request for additional time for him to appear before it.

Consequently, the Committee resolved that a FINAL invitation letter be sent to the Cabinet Secretary for him to appear before it on Thursday, 16th March, 2023 from 10.00 a.m.

MIN./PPETC/2023/22:

SUBMISSION BY THE CONTROLLER OF BUDGET ON THE PUBLIC PETITION REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF THE CONSTITUTION

The Controller of Budget, CPA, (Dr) Margaret Nyakang'o submitted to the Committee as follows:-

1. Article 223 Requisition Process

That the requisition process under Article 223 of the Constitution involves the following five stages:



- a) Initiation of the requisition process by the spending MDAs in writing to the Cabinet Secretary (CS), for National Treasury and Economic Planning to request supplementary budget.
- b) Approval of the request by the Cabinet Secretary for National Treasury and Economic Planning and a response letter to the MDA with a copy to the COB and the Auditor General for information, but without the original request from the MDA.
- c) Requisition sent to the COB by the Director General (DG) Accounting Services at the National Treasury.
- d) Acknowledgement of the requisition by the COB and replies to the Principal Secretary outlining the requirements to adhere to the provisions of Article 223, specifically for parliamentary approval and regularisation.
- e) The National Treasury raises a request to COB for withdrawal/funding using the approval.

- f) Consideration of the requisition by the COB. The COB considers the requisition in line with the law and, if it meets the requirements of the law, approves the withdrawal of funds to the National Treasury on behalf of the requesting MDA.
- 2. Funding under Article 223 of the Constitution between July-September 2022 related to the Petition

The COB took the Committee through the analysis of all projects and requisitions made by the National Treasury under Article 223 for the period July -September 2022 as follows:

- a) That, the COB approved State Department for Infrastructure's requisition of:
 - Kshs2.8 billion to cater for additional budget for select flagship projects-Improvement of Lamu-Ijara-Garissa Road and funding done on 05-Aug-2022;
 - Kshs4.8 billion to cater for additional budget for select flagship projects-dualling of Nairobi Eastern Bypass and funding done on 05-Aug-22; and
 - Kshs1,850,000,000 to cater for additional budget for select flagship projects-Construction of Makupa Causeway and funding made on 05-Aug-2022.
- b) That, the COB approved Ministry of Defence's requisition of Kshs 2.2 billion to cater for the GOK funding component of Level 4 Forces Research and Referral Hospital and funding done on 04-Aug-2022;
- c) That, the COB approved National Treasury's requisition of Kshs6,091,140,702 to cater for the Exit of Helios Investment in Telcom Kenya LTD and funding done on 05-Aug-2022;
- d) That, the COB approved State Department for Crop Development and Agricultural Research's requisition of Kshs4 billion to cater for the implementation of the maize subsidy programme and funding done on 04-Aug-2022;
- e) That, the COB approved Ministry of Petroleum and Mining's requisition of Kshs16,597,436,070.98 to cater for compensation of oil importers under Petroleum pump price stabilization and funding done on 16-Sep-2022;
- f) That, the COB approved State Department Early Learning and Basic Education's Kshs4,121,665,433.00 to cater for Secondary Education quality and improvement Projects under IDA and funding done on 14-Sep-2022; and
- g) That, the COB approved the Presidency's requisition of Kshs411,909,902.70 out of Kshs2,961,436,261.85 and the outstanding balance of Kshs2,549,526,359.15 has not yet been approved due to non-provision of documents.
- 3. General Concerns

The COB raised concerns with regards to the following issues arising from the Petition;

a) That, feedback on the progress on approval of the National Assembly on Article 223 supplementary funding should be shared with the COB for tracking and eventual reporting;

- b) That, the ten (10) per cent ceiling should be by corresponding vote rather than entire approved budget;
- c) That, the National Assembly should review and tighten the law to protect Article 223 from abuse; and
- d) That, even though the Controller of Budget is an independent office established under Article 228 of the Constitution, there has been instances of interference and pressure from the Executive arm of Government through the National Treasury. Consequently, she recommended that the COB should be left to oversee budget implementation independently.

Committee Concerns

The Committee raised the following concerns with regards to the presentation by COB

a) Approval of Ministry of Defence's requisition

The Committee sought to understand whether the Ministry of Defence requisitioned for Kshs2.2 billion followed the provisions of Article 223. The COB stated that the current provisions of the law in the Public Finance Management Act and Article 223 of the Constitution speaks to supplementary being for unforeseen need. That the first approval is done by the National Treasury which decides the urgency. Therefore, after the National Treasury provided justification, her role ended at approval but not establishing how the funds were spent.

b) Approvals during the transition period

The Committee queried why the COB had to authorise the requisitions few days to the general elections. The COB indicated that the office was independent and operated throughout the year regardless of the general election activities. She indicated that approvals never stop provided questions are asked and the right answers provided by the National Treasury.

c) Approval of National Treasury's requisition for Exit of Helios Investment in Telcom Kenya LTD

The Committee queried the circumstance under which the National Treasury's requisition of Kshs6,091,140,702 was approved to cater for the Exit of Helios Investment in Telcom Kenya LTD and whether it met the requirements of Article 223. The COB stated that she sought for the minutes ratifying the prioritization of the activity to no avail and only contracts documents were provided between the Office of Public Investments at the National Treasury and Jamhuri Holdings which was acting on behalf of Helios Investment.

d) Approval of State Department for Infrastructure's requisitions

The Committee queried why the State Department for Infrastructure made requisitions for ongoing constructions. The COB stated that the law requires that for supplementary to be requisitioned for such projects, there needs to be minutes by a committee agreeing to prioritise the said projects.

However, these were not provided although the three projects were specified. Further, the COB stated that the funds requisitioned for ongoing constructions originated from the Annuity Fund which caters for select infrastructure projects.

Committee Resolutions

After the deliberations, the Committee allowed the COB to prepare and submit other supporting documents to provide more information on the areas of concern including correspondences between the COB and National Treasury.

MIN./PPETC/2023/23: ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF THE NEXT MEETING

There being no other business, the Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 2:10 p.m. The next meeting would be held on Thursday, 9th March, 2023.

Sign:

(CHAIRPERSON)

Date 09-03-2023



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE FIFTH SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON THURSDAY, MARCH 9, 2023, IN THE COMMITTEE ROOM ON 4TH FLOOR, CONTINENTAL HOUSE AT 10:00 AM

PRESENT

- 1. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P.
- Vice Chairperson (Chairing)
- 2. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

APOLOGIES

- 1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P.
- Chairperson
- 2. Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 3. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 7. Hon. (Eng.) Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 8. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.
- 9. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.

IN-ATTENDANCE

PETITIONER

Mr. Stephen Mutoro

Secretary General, Consumers Federation of Kenya (COFEK)

SECRETARIAT

1. Mr. Samuel Kalama

Principal Clerk Assistant II

2. Ms. Miriam Modo

Clerk Assistant II

3. Mr. Shadrack Omondi

Legal Counsel II

4. Ms. Patricia Gichane

Legal Counsel II Research Officer III

5. Mr. Martin Sigei6. Ms. Lilian Mburugu

Media Relations Officer

7. Mr. Yeziel Jilo

Serjeant-At-Arms

MIN./PPETC/2023/24: PRELIMINARIES

The Vice-Chairperson called the meeting to order at 10.50 a.m. and prayers were said by Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/25: ADOPTION OF AGENDA

The Meeting was taken through the Agenda as follows: -

- 1. Prayer
- 2. Adoption of the Agenda
- 3. Confirmation of minutes of previous sitting
- 4. Matters Arising
- 5. Meeting with Petitioner, Mr. Stephen Mutoro on Public Petition regarding Funds Spent by National Government Contrary to Provisions of the Constitution.
- 6. Presentation of brief on Public Petition No. 1 of 2023 on Implementation of Edu Afva Medical Scheme
- 7. Presentation of brief on Petition No. 3 of 2023 regarding the Management of the SGR Services
- 8. Consideration of the Public Petitions Committee schedule of activities for the Second Session.
- 9. Any Other Business

Thereafter, the Proposed Agenda of the Meeting was adopted to constitute business of the Meeting having been proposed by the Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P. and seconded by the Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/26: CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS SITTING

Minutes of the Fourth Sitting of the Committee held on Tuesday, 7th March, 2023 were confirmed as a true record of the deliberations of the meeting having been proposed by Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P. and seconded by Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/27: MATTERS ARISING

- i.) Arising from MIN./PPETC/2023/22 regarding the Meeting of the Committee with the Controller of Budget on the Public petition regarding funds spent by National Government Contrary to provisions of the Constitution, the Committee inquired whether the supporting documents had been availed by the Controller of Budget as agreed in the previous meeting. The meeting was informed that the same would be submitted before close of business on, Thursday, 9th March, 2023.
- ii.) Arising from MIN/PPETC/2023/22 regarding meeting of the Committee with the Cabinet Secretary for National Treasury and Economic Planning, the Committee was informed that

the final invitation (reminder) had already been sent to the Cabinet Secretary for him to appear before it on Thursday, 16th March, 2023 from 10:00am.

MIN./PPETC/2023/28:

SUBMISSIONS BY THE PETITIONER, MR. STEPHEN MUTORO ON THE PUBLIC PETITION REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF THE CONSTITUTION

The Petitioner, Mr. Stephen Mutoro in his introductory remarks, gave a context of the following thematic areas upon which his submissions were premised: -

1. Lost Funds

- a) The Petitioner averred that credible information within the public domain indicated that the Jubilee administration in its last days spent a sum of Kshs. 55 billion without the approval of the National Assembly i.e., between July-September 2022.
- b) That, the said funds were spent by various Ministries, Departments and Agencies amidst the elevated debt vulnerability by the country's economic challenges and the high cost of living among other prevalent problems.
- c) That, the funds lost could be much more than those lost during Goldenberg and Anglo leasing and chicken gate scandals.
- d) That, the inappropriate and illegal misuse of such huge amount of resources is a pointer to weak mechanisms of transparency and accountability especially during the transition period by Governments.
- e) That, "transition periods" have continued to be avenues for looting government resources by exiting Governments and constitutes to blatant corruption.

2. Place of Independent Commissions

The Petitioner questioned the place and autonomy of Independent Commissions enshrined as in Chapter 15 of the Constitution. He averred that: -

- a) Independent Commissions have suffered from political interference since the promulgation of the 2010 Constitution and therefore are neither independent nor autonomous in some situations where fiscal decisions have to be made.
- b) That, the said funds would not have been lost if the Controller of Budget complied with Article 228(5) of the Constitution which states that "the Controller shall not approve any withdrawal from public funds unless satisfied that the withdrawal is authorized by law".
- c) That the submissions by the Controller of Budget regarding approval of colossal sums of money to various Ministries, in what she attested to as "arm-twisting", by the Executive, is a clear indication of lack of autonomy.
- d) That the Attorney General failed to intervene in addressing the problem as required by the law, ie.in line with Article 156(1) of the Constitution that required him/her to promote, protect, uphold the rule of law and defend public interest.

- e) That, the very existence of Independent/Constitutional Commissions is a waste of public funds as they are majorly ceremonial and do not live up to their mandates as envisaged by the Constitution.
- 3. Establishment of a Commission of Inquiry to investigate the matter
 - a) The Petitioner averred that there is need to establish a Commission of Inquiry to undertake investigations due to the complexity of the matter and the many Government Ministries, Agencies and Departments that are involved.
 - b) That, the said Commission would have enough time to undertake extensive investigations.
 - c) That, one of the Terms of Reference for the said Commission would be to offer protection to witnesses willing to give valuable information that would be useful in consideration of the petition.
 - d) That the Commission would be a solution to address/deter future recurrence of the same.
- 4. Question on Delegated Legislation by Parliament
 - The Petitioner made the following submissions: -
 - a) That, Parliament has delegated legislative powers to certain government agencies and that these agencies have abused those powers for instance KRA imposing additional levies on citizens.
 - b) That, these powers be recalled to shield citizens from abuse by state agencies.
- 5. Way Forward/Recommendations

The Petitioner made the following recommendations: -

- a) That, tracking and recovery of the said funds ought to be made a priority by the Committee and those who breached the laws should be brought to book.
- b) Establishment of a Commission of Inquiry to investigate and make public the findings on how the Kshs. 55 billion was irregularly allocated and spent;
- c) Auditor-General to conduct Special Forensic Audit for the period in question i.e., July-September, 2022 to establish fraud, corruption, and other financial improprieties as provided for by Section 37 of the Public Audit, 2015; and
- d) Amendment of relevant laws specifically Article 223 of the Constitution to bar outgoing administration from spending public funds;
- e) Amend the Finance act, 2022 and other relevant laws with focus on recalling on delegated legislative powers granted to various agencies e.g., KRA;
- f) That the Committee summons all those implicated to appear before it to facilitate production of conclusive findings and recommendations. Added to the list was the former NMS Director, General Mbadi, Cabinet Secretary and Principal Secretary for the National Treasury and Economic Planning, among others; and
- g) Removal from Office of the current Controller of Budget.

Committee Concerns

The Committee raised the following concerns with regards to the presentation by the Petitioner: -

a) Recall of Delegated Powers by Parliament

The <u>Committee</u> sought to understand why the Petitioner wanted Parliament to recall delegated powers from certain Government Agencies specifically the Kenya Revenue Authority yet Article 94(6) of the Constitution allows Parliament to delegate its law-making power.

The <u>Petitioner</u> responded that many Government agencies that had been conferred these special powers had abused them for instance by introducing new levies that hurt the common citizenry.

b) Witness Protection

The <u>Committee</u> sought to understand why the Petitioner wanted witnesses to be protected and whether he had received any threats for bringing the matter into the limelight.

The <u>Petitioner</u> confirmed that he had indeed received several threats but that was not going to deter him from unravelling the cartels and corruption surrounding misuse of public funds. He further stated that, his work experience as a Director of the Consumers Federation of Worker had made him resilient. However, citizens with vital information should be protected.

c) Collusion by COB and the CS National Treasury to embezzle public funds

The Committee sought to understand why in his opinion, the Controller of Budget and the Cabinet Secretary of the National Treasury and Economic Planning had conspired to steal the said amount of money estimated at 55 billion in what he referred to as the "Ukur-Nyakang'o Scam".

The <u>Petitioner</u> informed the Committee that the two bear the greatest responsibility as they were solely charged with approving and authorizing public funds. In his opinion, if the Controller of Budget had declined to authorize withdrawal of the said funds, then the problem would not have arisen. Further, the COB had a window to consult relevant agencies before authorizing, instead she bowed down to pressures from the Executive. Lastly, the role of the COB alongside authorizing, is to report any irregularities if in her opinion, the law was not followed. Her failure to report implicates her as part of the cartel. Article 228 of the constitution provides that "the Controller shall not approve any withdrawal from a public fund unless satisfied that the withdrawal is authorised by law."

d) Accountability of public funds during transition periods

The Committee asked the Petitioner how accountability in managing public funds can be realized during government transitions.

The Petitioner responded that: -

- i.) Chapter Six of the Constitution should be enforced as the same has been watered down for instance transparency during key recruitments;
- ii.) Reducing the length of Service for Persons serving in Independent/Constitutional Commissions;

- iii.)Limiting powers of the President in nominating persons to public offices;
- iv.) De-politisizing public service; and
- v.) Enactment of a law that will hold everyone accountable for their actions.
 - e) Audit of the stolen funds

The <u>Committee</u> sought the opinion of the Petitioner on whether it was prudent for the Auditor-General to audit the said funds after the National Assembly had approved the same.

The <u>Petitioner</u> informed the Committee that Section 37 of the Public Audit act, 2015 gives Parliament authority to request the Auditor-General to conduct forensic audits to establish fraud, corruption and other financial improprieties.

Committee Resolutions

After the deliberations, the Committee resolved as follows: -

- a) That, the Cabinet Secretary of the National Treasury and Economic Planning to appear before it on Thursday, 16th March, 2023; and
- b) That, other relevant stakeholders cited in the Petition to appear before it on Tuesday, 14th March, 2023. They include, State House Affairs, State Department for Interior, Ministry of Defence, State Department for Infrastructure, State Department for Crop Development, Ministry of Petroleum, Secondary Education and Nairobi Metropolitan Services (NMS).

MIN./PPETC/2023/29:

PRESENTATION OF BRIEF ON PUBLIC PETITION NO. 1
OF 2023 ON IMPLEMENTATION OF EDU AFYA
MEDICAL SCHEME

The Agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/30:

PRESENTATION OF BRIEF ON PETITION NO. 3 OF 2023 REGARDING THE MANAGEMENT OF THE SGR SERVICES

The Agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/31:

CONSIDERATION OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE SCHEDULE OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE SECOND SESSION.

Agenda Agenda deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/32:

ANY OTHER BUSINESS

a) Request to hold meetings when the House is Sitting

The meeting was informed that, a request had been done by the Chair of the Committee to the Speaker to allow the Committee hold its sittings when the House is Sitting next week. This would enable the Committee to conclude on the petitions before it scheduled for Tuesday, 14th March, 2023, Wednesday, 15th March, 2023 and Thursday, 16th March, 2023 respectively.

MIN_PPETC/2023/33: ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF THE NEXT MEETING.

There being no other business, the Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 12:08 p.m. The next meeting would be held on Tuesday, 14th March 2023.

Sign:

(CHAIRPERSON)

Date. [5] 4 2 23



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE SIXTH SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON TUESDAY, MARCH 14, 2023, IN THE COMMITTEE ROOM ON 5^{TH} FLOOR, CONTINENTAL HOUSE AT 12:30 PM

Chairperson

Vice Chairperson

PRESENT

- 1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P.
- 2. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P.
- 3. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

APOLOGIES

- 1. Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 2. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.
- 5. Hon. (Eng.) Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.
- 8. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.

IN-ATTENDANCE

THE MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

- Hon. Patrick Mariru
 Principal Secretary
- 2. Lt. Gen. Francis Ogolla Vice Chief of Defence Forces
- 3. Mr. Joseph Mutuma Head of Finance
- 4. Brig. Yvone Kerubu
 5. Brig. Nyatigo Marwanga
 Chief of Legal Services, Defence Headquarters
 DG National Security Telegrammy ignation 3.
- Brig. Nyatigo Marwanga
 Mr. Wilson Ng'ang'a
 DG, National Security Telecommunication Service
 Principal Economist

SECRETARIAT

- Mr. Samuel Kalama
 Mr. Ahmed Kadhi
 Senior Clerk Assistant II
- 2. Mr. Anmed Kadni Senior Clerk Assistant
 3. Mr. Willis Obiero Clerk Assistant III
- 4. Mr. Edison Odhiambo Clerk Assistant III
 Fiscal Analyst, PBO

Legal Counsel II 5. Mr. Shadrack Omondi Legal Counsel II 6. Ms. Patricia Gichane Research Officer III 7. Mr. Martin Sigei

Media Relations Officer 8. Mr. Hillary Mageka

Audio Officer II 9. Ms. Rahab Chepkilim Serjeant-At-Arms 10. Mr. Yeziel Jilo

PRELIMINARIES MIN./PPETC/2023/34:

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 12.30 p.m. and prayers were said by Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.

ADOPTION OF AGENDA MIN./PPETC/2023/35:

The Meeting was taken through the Agenda as follows: -

1. Prayer

2. Adoption of the Agenda

3. Confirmation of minutes of previous sitting

5. Consideration of Public Petition regarding Funds Spent by National Government Contrary to Provisions of the Constitution.

- i. Meeting with the Cabinet Secretary for Ministry of Interior and National Administration
- Meeting with the Cabinet Secretary for the Ministry of Defence
- 6. Presentation of brief on Public Petition No. 1 of 2023 on Implementation of Edu Afya Medical Scheme

7. Presentation of brief on Petition No. 3 of 2023 regarding the Management of the **SGR Services**

8. Any Other Business

9. Adjournment

Thereafter, the Proposed Agenda of the Meeting was unanimously adopted to constitute business of the Meeting.

CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS MIN./PPETC/2023/36: SITTING

The Agenda was deferred.

MATTERS ARISING MIN./PPETC/2023/37:

The Agenda was deferred.

SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY FOR MIN./PPETC/2023/38: NATIONAL INTERIOR AND OF MINISTRY ADMINISTRATION

The Agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/39:

SUBMISSIONS BY THE CABINET SECRETARY FOR THE MINISTRY OF DEFENCE REGARDING A PETITION ON FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF THE CONSTITUTION

The Chairperson briefed the Principal Secretary on the matter before the Committee that the State Department of Defence was one of the beneficiaries of funds spends by the Executive contrary to Article 223 of the Constitution between July-September 2022. That the State Department benefited from Kshs2.2 billion to fund a Forces Research and Referral Hospital.

The Principal Secretary for the Ministry of Defence made submissions as follows:

The source of the Kshs2.2 billion

The PS provided the background to the origin of the funds in question as follows:

- i. That the Executive Order No. 4 of 2020 dated July, 06, 2020 established the National Security Telecommunication Service (NSTS)to develop, operate and maintain multiagency network for the security agencies to address the gap of lack of a pure network.
- ii. That, the Communication Authority of Kenya (CAK) was directed to assign and lease the frequencies which previously belonged the national security agencies to commercial operators. The proceeds towards the lease were to be used to establish and operate the 'new' NSTS.
- iii. That the National Treasury granted approval for the NSTS to receive the payments for the frequency spectrum and retain the funds in NSTS accounts.
- iv. That, the NSTS realized Kshs3.1 billion from the commercialization for Financial Year 2021/2022, but after due consideration, only part of the amount was required for the project. Therefore, Kshs2.2 billion was surrendered to the National Treasury.

How the Ministry was allocated the Kshs2.2 billion

The PS explained how the Kshs2.2 billion was allocated to the Ministry of Defence as follows:

- That, pursuant to Article 223(1), the Ministry requisitioned for additional funds necessitated by the need to fund ongoing construction of Forces Research and Referral Hospital in Kabete.
- ii. That, the project was initially to be funded by an Export Credit Arrangement (ECA) from Chinese Government, but due to policy shift, the Chinese Government withdrew from funding when contractors are already on ground, work has started, the certificates by the contractor were in place, and agreement for Chinese Government to pay for 85 per cent and GOK, 15 per cent was already made.
- iii. The withdrawal of the Chinese Government funding occasioned the Ministry to source for alternative funding to settle payment for the certificates that had been raised by the

contractor for work done. The request for additional funding under Article 223 was approved and subsequently ratified by Supplementary Estimates I for Financial Year 2022/2023.

Purpose for which the Kshs2.2 billion was spent

The PS, stated that the money was used for settlement of certificates for works done at the Forces Research and Referral Hospital amounting to the Ministry's 15 per cent contractual obligation.

Committee Concerns

Application of Article 223

The Committee inquired what occasioned the emergency leading to the requisition of the Kshs2.2 billion. The PS stated that, there was no need to budget for the hospital because the financier would fund the 85 per cent and GOK on 15 percent which would be budgeted for in the next financial year. However, the exit by the financier occasioned the emergency. The PS requested that National Treasury would be better suited to address the matter.

The Committee also inquired whether the project is an emergency currently. The PS stated that the greatest concern for the Ministry now was the fate of the huge project that had already consumed Kshs2.2 billion and the available options.

Prioritization of the hospitals

The Committee inquired whether the Ministry thought the hospitals were a priority over other needs for the armed forces. The PS indicated that healthcare was a top priority for the Ministry due to increased numbers of officers hence wellness is an important component and morale booster for the soldiers and their families.

Status of the Defence Hospitals

The Committee inquired of the status of all Defence hospitals in the country including the ongoing Forces Research and Referral Hospital at Kabete. Accordingly, the Committee sought, the total number of hospitals, capacity, whether it will be available for the public, etc. The PS stated that the Ministry had five hospitals located in Isiolo, Eldoret, Kahawa, Lanet, Mariakani, and two in Nairobi. That the ongoing hospital in Kabete was at 25 per cent completion.

That the Ministry was deliberating whether members of the public may be allowed to use the 50 per cent spaces not taken up in other Defence hospitals. The PS also recommended that the Committee conducts a site visit of the project to appreciate the project.

The ECA funding model envisioned by the Ministry

The Committee inquired why the Ministry committed to agreements with the contractors before the financier began funding the project. The PS stated that the Export Credit Arrangement (ECA) allowed negotiations with an external actor to fund huge and expensive infrastructure system as they are paid back over time: That, the negotiations were in phases of commercial and funding agreements undertaken by the Ministry and National Treasury respectively.

How the differential amount of Kshs900 million was spent

The Committee inquired on how the balance of Kshs900 million, after surrender of the Kshs2.2 billion to National Treasury out of the Kshs3.1 billion, was spent by the Ministry. The PS stated that the based on the advisory of the Treasury on expending the funds, the Ministry has used the amount to develop the NSTS which is an ongoing project.

The Committee directed that the documents authorizing the expenditure be tabled and the Ministry undertook to comply.

Procurement of contractors on the project

The Committee sought to know which contractor(s) was awarded the tender to build the Forces Research and Referral Hospital. The PS stated that there were different contractors on the project and not a just one contractor.

The Committee required to have the contract documents for the project tabled. The PS stated that whilst the commercial and funding agreements were commercial in confidence, the Committee was at liberty to access the documents taking into consideration the nature of the contracts and treat them with that in mind.

Consolidation and expenditure of the proceeds of commercialization without approval of Parliament

The Committee inquired whether the proceeds of the sale of frequency spectrum only went to the Ministry of Defence. The PS stated that although all the security agencies had jointly consolidated their frequencies and agreed to commercialize them, the proceeds were before the Ministry because that was where NSTS was to be hosted but it serves all the other security agencies.

The Committee also inquired why the Kshs900 million was spent at source for the NSTS project without approval of Parliament. The PS stated that the money was spent on advisory of the National Treasury.

Committee Resolutions

The Committee resolved as follows:

The Ministry Defence to provide the following further information with regards to the issues raised:

- i. Commercial agreements by the Ministry
- ii. Details of the contractors for the hospital project in Kabete
- iii. Breakdown of how the Kshs900 million has been spent in the NSTS project
- iv. Copy of the advisory letter from National Treasury to allow expenditure of the Kshs900 million
- v. Breakdown of how the Kshs2.2 billion was spent on the project

MIN./PPETC/2023/40:

PRESENTATION OF BRIEF ON PUBLIC PETITION NO. 1 OF 2023 ON IMPLEMENTATION OF EDU AFYA

MEDICAL SCHEME

The Agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/41:

PRESENTATION OF BRIEF ON PETITION NO. 3 OF 2023

REGARDING THE MANAGEMENT OF THE SGR

SERVICES

The Agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/42:

ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF THE NEXT MEETING

There being no other business, the Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 14:30 p.m.

The next meeting would be held on Wednesday, 15th March, 2023.

Sign:

(CHAIRPERSON)

Date.





REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE SEVENTH SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15, 2023, IN THE COMMITTEE ROOM ON 5^{TH} FLOOR, CONTINENTAL HOUSE AT 11.05 AM

PRESENT

1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P.

Chairperson

2. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P.

Vice Chairperson

- 3. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 8. Hon. (Eng.) Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 9. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.
- 10. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.
- 11. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.
- 12. Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

APOLOGIES

- 1 Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 2. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.

SECRETARIAT

1. Mr. Samuel Kalama - Principal Clerk Assistant II

Mr. Willis Obiero
 Mr. Shadrack Omondi
 Legal Counsel II

4. Ms. Patricia Gichane - Legal Counsel II

5. Mr. Martin Sigei - Research Officer III

6. Mr. Lilian Mburugu - Media Relations Officer
7. Ms. Rahab Chepkilim - Audio Officer II

8. Mr. Yeziel Jilo - Audio Officer II Serjeant-At-Arms

MIN./PPETC/2023/43: PRELIMINARIES

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 11.05 a.m. and prayers were said by Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/44: ADOPTION OF AGENDA

The Meeting was taken through the Agenda as follows: -

- 1. Prayer
- 2. Adoption of the Agenda
- 3. Confirmation of minutes of previous sitting
- 4. Matters Arising
- 5. Consideration of Public Petition regarding Funds Spent by National Government Contrary to Provisions of the Constitution.
 - i. Meeting with the Cabinet Secretary for Ministry of Roads and Transport
 - ii. Meeting with the Cabinet Secretary for Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock Development
- 6. Presentation of brief on Public Petition No. 1 of 2023 on Implementation of Edu Afya Medical Scheme
- 7. Presentation of brief on Petition No. 3 of 2023 regarding the Management of the SGR Services
- 8. Any Other Business
- 9. Adjournment

Thereafter, the Proposed Agenda was proposed by Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P. and seconded by Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P. to constitute business of the Meeting.

MIN./PPETC/2023/45: CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF THE PREVIOUS SITTING

The minutes of the fifth sitting of the Committee held on 9th March, 2023 were confirmed as true record of the meeting after being proposed by Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P. and seconded by Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

The minutes of the sixth sitting of the Committee held on 14th March, 2023 were confirmed as true record of the meeting after being proposed by Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P. and seconded by Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/45: MATTERS ARISING

Arising from MIN./PPETC/2023/28 of the fifth sitting, it was reported that the Cabinet Sectary, Ministry of Interior and National Administration vide a letter to the Clerk Ref. MOINA/SEC.1/40 dated 14th March, 2023 had requested the Committee for extension of the proposed date of meeting.

Arising from MIN./PPETC/2023/39 of the sixth sitting, Members resolved to undertake a site visit to the Forces Research and Referral Hospital in Kabete as part of the consideration of the Public Petition regarding Funds Spent by the National Government Contrary to the Provisions of the Constitution. The Committee also resolved that the Ministry of Defence to bring the requested documents by Tuesday 21st, March, 2023.

MIN./PPETC/2023/46: MEETING WITH THE CABINET SECRETARY FOR MINISTRY OF ROADS AND TRANSPORT

The Committee was informed that the Ministry had written to the Clerk vide a letter Ref: MOT&I/S/ADM/87/VOL.VII dated 14th March, 2023 requesting the Committee to reschedule the meeting because the Cabinet Secretary was engaged in prior official engagements on the same day.

The Agenda was therefore deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/47: MEETING WITH THE CABINET SECRETARY FOR MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT

The Committee was informed that the Ministry had written to the Clerk vide a letter Ref: MOALFI/ADM/1/27/3/VOL.1X/58 dated 13th March, 2023 requesting for rescheduling of the meeting to a later date due to engagement of the Cabinet Secretary in other duties.

The Agenda was therefore deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/48:

PRESENTATION OF BRIEF ON PUBLIC PETITION NO. 1
OF 2023 ON IMPLEMENTATION OF EDU AFYA MEDICAL
SCHEME

The Committee was briefed on the Petition as follows:

- 1. That the Petitioner Ms. Joyce Cherono sought the intervention of the Committee on the poor implementation of the Edu-Afya medical scheme in public secondary schools by the Ministry of Education.
- 2. That the Petitioner's prayers included causing the relevant ministries to review the framework for the implementation of the scheme and causes support to establish clinics in public schools.
- 3. That the scheme was initiated in 2017 through agreements between Ministry of Education and National Hospital Insurance Fund (NHIF)
- 4. That the scheme has faced various challenges including enrolment of students into NEMIS database, poor communication, and reimbursement of funds.
- 5. That the parties to the Petition include, the Petitioner, Ministry of Education, Ministry of Health, and NHIF.

The Committee deliberated on the issues raised in the Petition and resolved to invite the Petitioner, NHIF, Ministry of Education, Ministry of Health, and Parents Association to all appear before it on Wednesday, 23rd March, 2023.

MIN./PPETC/2023/48: PRESENTATION OF BRIEF ON PETITION NO. 3 OF 2023
REGARDING THE MANAGEMENT OF THE SGR
SERVICES

The Committee was briefed on the Petition as follows:

1. That the Petitioner was seeking intervention of the Committee to interrogate the Ministry of Roads and Transport and the management of Kenya Railways Corporation (KRC) on the status of both passenger and freight SGR services.

- 2. That the Committee interrogates the National Treasury on how much is paid to the company that manages the SGR services on a monthly basis, the name of the company and its directors, the duration of the contract, how it was procured and what motivated KRC to outsource a foreign company at the expense of the local entities.
- 3. That the Committee can invite the Ministry of Roads and Transport, Ministry of National Treasury and Economic Planning and Kenya Railways Corporation on various issues raised in the Petition to according answer the prayers of the Petitioner.

The Committee resolved to allow the secretariat to schedule stakeholder engagement with regards to the Petition as it prioritises the 'quick wins' Petitions.

MIN./PPETC/2023/50: ANY OTHER BUSINESS

Status of various petitions

The Committee sought to know the status of Petition No. 11 of 2022 regarding Pollution of River Athi and Petition No. 1 of 2022 regarding Safeguarding Economic & Social Welfare of Communities Living next to Forest. The Committee was briefed that the secretariat team was scheduling various activities for the petitions as earlier agreed whilst prioritizing petitions.

MIN./PPETC/2023/51: ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF THE NEXT MEETING

There being no other business, the Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 12:35 p.m. The next meeting would be held on Wednesday, 15th March, 2023 at 3p.m.

(CHAIRPERSON)

Date. 21/03/2023

Chairperson

Vice Chairperson



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE EIGHTH SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON WEDNESDAY, MARCH 15, 2023, IN THE COMMITTEE ROOM ON 5TH FLOOR, CONTINENTAL HOUSE AT 03:00 PM

PRESENT

- 1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P.
- 2. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P.
- 3. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 8. Hon. (Eng.) Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 9. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.
- 10. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.
- Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.
- 12. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.

APOLOGIES

- 1. Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 2. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.

INATTENDANCE

MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND PETROLEUM

Hon. Davis Chirchir - Cabinet Secretary

Mr. Mohamed Liban - PS, State Department for Petroleum

Mr. M.B Mohamed - Secretary for Administration

Mr. Charles Kamunya - State Counsel
Mr. Veronica Kamau - Head of Accounts
Mr. Kevin Macharia - Finance Officer

Mr. Kabiro Mbugua - PA to the CS

SECRETARIAT

Mr. Samuel Kalama
 Mr. Willis Obiero
 Principal Clerk Assistant II
 Clerk Assistant III

Mr. Shadrack Omondi
 Ms. Patricia Gichane
 Mr. Martin Sigei
 Mr. Lilian Mburugu
 Legal Counsel II

 Legal Counsel II
 Research Officer III
 Media Relations Officer

7. Ms. Rahab Chepkilim - Audio Officer II 8. Mr. Yeziel Jilo - Serjeant-At-Arms

MIN./PPETC/2023/52: PRELIMINARIES

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 3.00 p.m. and prayers were said by Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/53: ADOPTION OF AGENDA

The Meeting was taken through the Agenda as follows: -

1. Prayer

2. Adoption of the Agenda

3. Confirmation of minutes of previous sitting

4. Matters Arising

- 5. Consideration of Public Petition regarding Funds Spent by National Government Contrary to Provisions of the Constitution.
 - i. Meeting with the Cabinet Secretary for Ministry of Energy and Petroleum
 - ii. Meeting with the Cabinet Secretary for Ministry of Education
- 6. Presentation of brief on Petition No. 4 of 2023 on delayed Adjudication and Settlement of Squatters after the Expiry of Lease of Macalder Mines Ltd. Land
- 7. Presentation of brief on Petition No. 5 of 2023 regarding Ward Based Solution as a Long-term Remedy to Perennial Water Shortage in Kenya
- 8. Any Other Business
- 9. Adjournment

Thereafter, the Proposed Agenda was unanimously adopted to constitute business of the Meeting.

MIN./PPETC/2023/54: CONFIRMATION OF THE PREVIOUS MINUTES

The agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/55: MATTERS ARISING

The agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/56: MEETING WITH THE CABINET SECRETARY FOR MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND PETROLEUM

Submissions by the CS

The Chairperson briefed the Cabinet Secretary on the Petition and thereafter the CS made his submissions as follows:

Background

The Cabinet Secretary presented as follows;

- That the government was importing petroleum through 85 licensed Oil Marketing Companies (OMCs) through an open tender system captured in the petroleum regulations and Public Procurement and Disposal Act, 2015.
- ii. That the recovery during post-COVID, Ukraine-Russian War and tightening of monetary policy in the US increased competition for petroleum and subsequently higher prices. Therefore, to sustain the small economies like Kenya, the government made an intervention to subsidise petroleum to manage inflation through a gazette notice.

Public Expenditure of the Ministry from July to September 2022

- iii. That during the Ministry made a request to the National Treasury and Economic Planning through a letter MOPM/P/CONF/3/34 VOL.IV(62) dated 2nd August, 2022 for the allocation of an additional Kshs16,597,436,070.98
- iv. That the amount the deficit required to settle outstanding compensation to importers of refined petroleum products which was critical in order to avoid disruption in supply of petroleum products.
- v. That the Ministry of National Treasury and Economic Planning through a letter dated RES 1194/22/02/A (10) dated 25th August, 2022 communicated its consideration and approval of additional funding of Kshs16,597,436,070.98 to the Ministry of Energy and Petroleum under Article 223 (Supplementary Appropriation) of the Constitution.
- vi. That the payments were in respect to the petroleum pump price stabilization programme introduced as an intervention vide Legal Notice No. 124 of 10th July, 2020, Petroleum Development Levy Order, 2020.
- vii. That the funds were utilized to pay eleven (11) OMCs in September and October 2022.

Committee Concerns

The Committee raised the following concerns:

The build-up amounts paid to OMCs

The Committee inquired on the dates of origination and delivery of the vouchers used to pay the 11 OMCs. The CS indicated that the gazette notice shielded the pump price and Energy and Petroleum Regulatory Authority (EPRA) did a price build up from June, July, September, and October 2022 of the outstanding fund owed to the OMCs. That it still owes Kshs47 billion to the importers out of the Kshs110 billion because Kshs16.5 billion was already paid during the period in question.

Grace period and penalties

The Committee inquired the grace period the government was allowed to compensate the OMCs and whether there were any penalties. The CS stated that the penalties would be huge because all of them are owed money yet some of the small OMCs do not have leverage like the big international OMCs. However, the out of the 85 OMCs only 8 companies compete since they have

leverage. Therefore, there were no penalties due to the systemic logistical process put in place to ensure seamless operation.

Huge compensation for one OMC

The Committee asked why one of the OMCs was compensated a huge amount compared to others. The CS stated that some OMCs were owed huge because other small companies and suppliers were operating under them, who equally needed compensation for pump price.

Emergency in fuel price stabilization

The Committee inquired why the fuel price stabilization was considered as an emergency during July to September, 2022 and not now. The CS indicated that there were supply disruptions caused by the money owed to OMCs through the fuel price stabilization fund, including accrual of demurrage making the products unavailable in the market at a critical electioneering period. Therefore, the OMCs were unable to liquidate their LCs to deliver products out of the Port of Mombasa into the economy yet there was need to stabilize the economy.

Cost of petroleum products

The Committee inquired why petroleum products in Kenya were expensive compared to other countries. The CS indicated that the high cost of petroleum products in Kenya is occasioned by additional costs applied to the product to collect other taxes, for example, railway levy, road levy, et cetera.

Prudence in subsidies and plans to pay the Kshs47 billion

The Committee inquired on the prudence mechanisms put in place to ensure OMCs do not misuse the compensation under price stabilization arrangement. The CS indicated that the existing checks and balances provide that the OMC cannot request to take up products that they cannot sell. The system is such that they pay first at the port before releasing the products to the market and they have to sell it hence no room for abuse.

The Committee queried the plans in place to pay the Kshs47 billion owed to OMCs. The CS indicated that the amount will be paid through supplementary budget subject to cash flow availability to enable OMCs to operate commercially.

Plans to stabilize fuel prices

The Committee inquired on the plans to stabilise fuel prices and managing subsidies in the sector. The CS stated that the biggest problem was the tightening of monetary policies in the US and post-COVID recovery which was sucking out the dollar from the market. However, the Ministry intended to remove speculative tendencies currently in the market by putting on hold the payments to the OMCs in dollar and only pay the LCs in Kshs for six months to remove the high demand of the dollar.

Committee Resolutions

After the deliberations, the Committee indicated satisfaction with the responses provided by the CS and highlighted that the main question still remains the application of Article 223 of the

Constitution. It was agreed that the meeting with Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Treasury and Economic Planning would address the pending question.

MIN./PPETC/2023/57:

MEETING WITH THE CABINET SECRETARY FOR MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

The Agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/58:

PRESENTATION OF BRIEF ON PETITION NO. 4 OF 2023 ON DELAYED ADJUDICATION AND SETTLEMENT OF SQUATTERS AFTER THE EXPIRY OF LEASE OF MACALDER MINES LTD. LAND

The Agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/59:

PRESENTATION OF BRIEF ON PETITION NO. 5 OF 2023 REGARDING WARD BASED SOLUTION AS A LONG-TERM REMEDY TO PERENNIAL WATER SHORTAGE IN KENYA

The Agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/60:

ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF THE NEXT MEETING

There being no other business, the Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 7:00 p.m. The next meeting would be held on Thursday, 16th March, 2023 at 10.00 a.m.

Sign:

(CHAIRPERSON)

Date. 21/03/2023



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE FOURTEENTH SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON THURSDAY, APRIL 20, 2023, IN THE COMMITTEE ROOM ON FOURTH FLOOR, CONTINENTAL HOUSE AT 10:00 AM

PRESENT

- 1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P.
- Chairperson

- 2. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.
- 3. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 6. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

APOLOGIES

1. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P. - Vice Chairperson

- 2. Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 5. Hon. (Eng.) Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.
- 8. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.

WITNESSES-MINISTRY OF ROADS AND TRANSPORT

1. Eng. Joseph Mbugua - Principal Secretary, Ministry Roads and Transport

2. Eng. Silas Kinoti - Director General, Kenya Urban Roads Authority

3. Philip Wachira - Senior Chief Finance Officer- State Department of

Roads

4. Eng. Henry Gakuru - Deputy Director, KeNHA

5. Isaac Karurwa - Acting Director, KeNHA

WITNESSES MINISTRY OF MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

 Hon. Mithika Linturi - Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture and Livestock

2. Kello Harsama - Principal Secretary, Crops Development

3. Joseph Kimete - Managing Director, NCPB

4. Tobias Osano Crop

Chief Finance Officer, State Department for

Development

SECRETARIAT

Mr. Samuel Kalama
 Ms. Miriam Modo
 Ms. Anne Shibuko
 Mr. Shadrack Omondi
 Ms. Patricia Gichane
 Mr. Martin Sigei
 Ms. Lilian Mburugu
 Principal Clerk Assistant II
 Clerk Assistant II
 Legal Counsel II
 Research Officer III
 Media Relations Officer

MIN./PPETC/2023/98: PRELIMINARIES

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 11.30 a.m. and prayers were said by the Hon. Caleb Mutiso, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/99: ADOPTION OF AGENDA

The Meeting was taken through the Agenda as follows: -

- 1. Prayer
- 2. Adoption of the Agenda
- 3. Confirmation of minutes of Previous Sitting
- 4. Matters Arising
- 5. Consideration of Public Petition regarding Funds Spent by National Government Contrary to Provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution
 - Meeting with the Cabinet Secretary for Roads and Transport
 - ii. Meeting with the Cabinet Secretary for Agriculture & Livestock Development
- Any other Business
- 7. Adjournment & Date of Next Meeting

MIN./PPETC/2023/100: CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS SITTINGS

There were no minutes to be confirmed.

MIN./PPETC/2023/101: MATTERS ARISING

There were no matters arising.

MIN./PPETC/2023/102: MEETING WITH THE PRINCIPAL SECRETARY FOR ROADS AND TRANSPORT

On behalf of the Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Roads and Transport, the Principal Secretary, Eng. Joseph Mbugua appeared before the Committee and presented as follows:

A: Approval of the Additional Budget

- i. That under article 223 of the Constitution, the National Government may spend money that has not been appropriated by Parliament if inter alia,
 - The amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriation Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount has been appropriated by that act.
 - When the National Assembly has approved spending which had been granted under article 223 of the Constitution, an appropriation bill shall be introduced for the appropriation of the money spent.
- ii. That the State Department of Roads made request for additional funding to the National Treasury and received approvals to spend in advance of Appropriation Under Article 223 of the Constitution provisions amounting to Kshs.9.45 Billion within the financial year 2022/23. The funding of Kshs.9.45 Billion was for ongoing road projects and was approved as tabulated below:

No	Vote	Budget Code	Project Name	Implementing Agency	Amount (Kshs.)
1		159101	Upgrading of Lamu-Ijara- Garissa Road (A10) to All Weather Standard	KeNHA	2,800,000,000
2	1091	124801	Dualling of Nairobi Eastern Bypass	KURA	4,800,000,000
3		154601	Construction of Makupa Causeway	KeNHA	1,850,000,000
		Total			9,450,000,000

- iii. That the State Department of Roads, through the Cabinet Secretary made a request for additional funding to the Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury for the three roads. The request for the funding under Article 223 was based on the following grounds:
 - The Projects had been recommended by the National Security Council for implementation and therefore required optimum funding;

- The projects had material pending bills which were hindering prompt implementation.
- iv. That the Cabinet Secretary for National Treasury approved additional budget provisions amounting to the Kshs.9,450,000,000 under Article 223 of the Constitution with financing from the Annuity Fund and from the National Treasury on 3rd August 2023 as detailed below:

Mode	Amount Approved (Kshs.)	
Financing from the Annuity Fund	8,450,000,000	
Financing from other sources at Treasury	1,000,000,000	
Total	9,450,000,000	
	Financing from the Annuity Fund Financing from other sources at Treasury	

- v. That in line with the amended Annuity Fund Regulations, funds set aside for use by projects outside the Annuity Fund can be used upon approval by the Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury upon advice by the Annuity Oversight Committee.
- vi. That the Public Finance Management (Roads Annuity Fund) (Amendment) Regulations, 2019 Section 3 (c) as read together with Roads Annuity Fund Regulations 2015 section 8 provides that moneys may be paid out of the fund where such payments relate to the use or investment of surplus funds in the manner directed by the Cabinet Secretary. The Oversight Committee is supposed to recommend the surplus. Under section 4 of the amendment to the Annuity Fund Regulations, "In the event that the Committee is yet to be constituted, or is unable to obtain quorum for whatever reason to allow them to carry out the functions outlined in paragraph (1), the Cabinet Secretary may undertake the functions of the Committee until such a time that the Committee shall be properly constituted.
- vii. That the Cabinet Secretary for Roads made a request for additional funding for settlement of critical road projects. The Cabinet Secretary/Treasury approved additional budget with financing from the Annuity Fund. In line with the above two provisions, the Cabinet Secretary National Treasury declared surplus into the Consolidated fund of Kshs.8,450,000,000 (Kshs.8.45 billion) to finance the additional budget. The expenditure was approved under Article 223 of the Constitution.
- viii. That the Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury therefore has the ultimate approval on usage Annuity Funds. Upon receipt of the approval to spend in advance of the appropriation, the State Department remitted the Kshs.8,450,000,000 from the Annuity Fund bank account to the exchequer for financing the approved budget under Article 223 of the Constitution. The State Department thereafter made a financing exchequer request to the National Treasury of the entire Kshs. 9,450,000,000 on 4th August 2023.

That the Exchequer towards funding the Ksh.9.45 billion was received on 5th August 2022 by the State Department and transferred to the Implementing Agencies (KURA & KeNHA). The exchequer was subsequently paid to certified works. The three projects as at today 15th March 2023 still have outstanding ongoing works within contract which has not been paid.

B: Justification for additional budget and approval under article 223 of the Constitution

- x. That the three beneficiary projects had approved budgets under the Printed Estimates 2022/23 which were very insufficient to finance the already certified works;
- xi. That the three road projects were ongoing contracts which had been awarded much earlier and were therefore not new and normal spending had been appropriated by Parliament on a project-by-project basis though under quite insufficient allocations;
- xii. That the three road projects are crucial links with a bearing on security and hence needed enhanced urgent funding.

C: Salient Project Implementation factors on the three Projects

xiii. The Principal Secretary highlighted the following salient project implementation issues and timings of action to demonstrate the propriety of the granting of additional provision and funding of the Kshs.9.450 billion:

No	Project	Contract	Start Date	Completion	Amount	Outstanding
		Sum		Time	Certified but	Works and
		Kshs. Billions			not Paid as at 31 st July 2022 Kshs. Billions	Pending Bills as at 28 th February 2023 Kshs. Billions
Α	В	С	D	Г.	T.	0
А	Б	C	D	Е	F.	G
1	Lamu- Ijara – Garissa	18b	27 th March 2021	27 th May 2023	3.7b	8.4b
2	Eastern Bypass	12b	14 th Jan 2022	14 th Jan 2023	5.8b	1.6b
3	Makupa Bridge	4.6b	10 th Oct 2020	15 th Oct 2022	1.2b	847m
Tota	1	34.6b			10.7b	10.8b

- That in line with Article 223 clause (4) when the National Assembly has approved spending which had been granted under Article 223 of the Constitution, an appropriation bill shall be introduced for the appropriation of the money spent. The approved expenditure has since been regularized by the National Assembly under the auspices of the 1st Supplementary Budget 2022/2023 and the approved expenditure are within the 1st Supplementary Budget Appropriation Act 2023.
- xv. The Principal Secretary concluded by inviting the Committee a visit to the three projects for them to appreciate their value and existence.

Committee concerns

The Committee raised the following concerns with regards to the presentation by the Petitioner:

- a) Choice of projects
 The Committee enquired on what criteria was used to pick the 3 roads yet there were so many other incomplete roads. The Principal Secretary explained that the 3 roads had the highest impact in implementation. For instance, the Lamu-Ijara Garissa Road was key to security, the Eastern Bypass had no diversions and there was need to increase mobility, while the Makupa Bridge is a key road in economic activities at the Port.
- b) Annuity Fund
 The Committee sought to know the details of the Annuity Fund. The Principal Secretary explained that the fund was accumulated in the Central Bank using Fuel levies of Kshs. 3 per litre. After analysis, it was resolved that instead of holding pending bills which cumulated interest at 14% p.a, the funds would best be used to clear pending bills.
- c) Justification of utilisation of the Funds under Article 223
 When asked whether in his opinion it was justifiable to spend these funds just before elections, the Principal Secretary responded that it was as it has saved the Government from accrued interest on pending Bills. In addition, the projects funded by the Ministry are largely complete and in use by the Kenyan citizens.

MIN./PPETC/2023/103: MEETING WITH THE CABINET SECRETARY FOR AGRICULTURE & LIVESTOCK DEVELOPMENT

The Cabinet Secretary, Hon. Mithika Linturi appeared before the Committee and presented as follows:

The Maize subsidy programme

i. In the past 2 years, the country has experienced a steady decline in maize production from 42 million bags in 2020 to 36 million bags in 2021 due to poor performance of rains.

- The annual maize requirement is 52 million bags which includes other uses such as manufacture of livestock feeds, stock retained as seed and for manufacture of other products
- iii. The average quantity of maize for human consumption in the country is 3.06 Million bags(90kgs) per month which is about 36 million bags per annum.
- iv. The maize deficit was about 16 million bags in 2021 and the production prospects for 2022 was also below average due to poor rainfall performance.
- v. The country normally relies on maize imports of about 200,000 bags per month from the East African region to bridge the deficit.
- vi. However, the supply of maize from the East African region was low in the year 2022 due to poor production of maize across the region of 2021.
- vii. The available maize stock as at May 2022 was about 5.3 Million (90 kgs) based on Maize Balance sheet projected to July 2022, implying that the country would have a 2 months deficit of maize equivalent to about 6 million until the next harvest in July August 2022. Maize imports decreased to 217,676 bags in April compare to 343,203 bags (90Kgs) in March due to constrained regional supply.
- viii. Consequently, maize prices were escalating ranging between Kshs. 4600-5000 in May 2022 compared to Kshs. 3000-3500 between January- April 2022. The government intervened by waiving duty for 6 Million bags of white Non GMO maize to be imported from outside the East African and COMESA regions through Gazette Notice dated 9th May 2022 to bridge the gap.
 - ix. However, maize process continued to rise due to disruptions in the global supply chain, and high fuel prices with attendant logistical costs. The imported maize landing price was Kshs. 5,700 to Kshs. 6,500 per 90 kg bag. The price of the sifted maize flour (normal maize brands) remained high retailing at an average of Kshs. 190-215 per 2kg packet.
 - x. Owing to the growing challenge of high cost maize flour prices, the government made a decision to further cushion consumers through allocation of resources to finance a maize flour subsidy program to address the high consumer maize flour prices across the country.
- xi. The Cabinet Secretary for the National Treasury and Planning held meetings with millers on 15th and 20th July 2022 to discuss the financing to subsidize white maize flour.
- xii. On the same day, 20th July, 2022, the Retired President announced the Fifth Stimulus Programme covering the supply and distribution of maize meal across the entire country. He pronounced that the sifted maize flour shall retail across the entire territory of the Republic of Kenya at a price of Kshs. 100, down from Kshs. 205 for a 2 kg packet.
- xiii. Request and approval for Funds for the Maize Subsidy Programme
- xiv. The Ministry requested for Funds for the maize flour subsidy programme vide letter Ref. MOA/ LCD/9/12/1 dated 18th July 2022 amounting to Kshs 9.12 B.

- The National Treasury granted approval to the state Department to spend additional Kshs. 4 Billion vide Letter Ref.: RES1169/22/01 A (7) dated 21st July 2022 under Article 223 of the Constitution in implementation of the Maize Flour Subsidy Programme pending regularisation in the FY 2022/2023 Supplementary Estimates.
- xvii. Vide Letter Ref. CAB/ NSC/ 14/2. VOL.1/ (24), dated 25th July 2022, the Head of Public Service communicated the National Security Council approval of the following:
 - Noted the contents of the Memorandum
 - Approved the sifted maize Flour Subsidy Programme for immediate implementation
 - Directed that the Cabinet Secretary for National Treasury and Planning to provide Kshs. 2Billion per week and Kshs. 532 Million to clear the outstanding FT 2017/2018 pending bills for millers.
- xviii. The National Treasury approval to tge Srate Department to spend additional Kshs. 4 Billion under Article 223 of the Comstitution in implementation of the Maize Flour subsidy programme was not regularised in the FY 2022/2023 Supplementary Estimates No. 1.

Committee concerns

- a) The Committee sought to know whether the Kshs 4 Billion reached the intended beneficiaries. It was confirmed that Kshs. 532 Million had been paid to small scale millers who had proven their case.
- b) On whether any meetings were held between the Ministry and Treasury, the Cabinet Secretary stated that there were no meetings held to discuss the issues as all instructions were issued via correspondence.
- c) On whether there was a procedure to identify millers who would be beneficiaries to the Maize Subsidy Project, the Cabinet Secretary stated that there were no details available from the paper work in the Ministry.

MIN./PPETC/2023/104: ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF THE NEXT MEETING

There being no other business, the Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 02:00 p.m. The next meeting would be held on Thursday, 20th April, 2023 at 03.00 p.m.

Sign:	
	(CHAIRPERSON)
D	08:05/2025



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE 24TH SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON FRIDAY, APRIL 28, 2023, IN ROOM C1, ENGLISH POINT MARINA AT 2.30 P.M

PRESENT

1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P.

Chairperson

- 2. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.
- 5. Hon. (Eng.) Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.
- 8. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.
- 9. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.

APOLOGIES

1. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P.

Vice Chairperson

- 2. Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P.
- 4. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

SECRETARIAT

1. Mr. Samuel Kalama - Principal Clerk Assistant II

Ms. Miriam Modo
 Clerk Assistant I
 Ms. Anne Shibuko
 Clerk Assistant I

Mr. Willis Obiero - Clerk Assistant III
 Mr. Shadrack Omondi - Legal Counsel II

6. Ms. Patricia Gichane - Legal Counsel II

MIN./PPETC/2023/156: PRELIMINARIES

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 11.00 a.m. and Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P. said the prayers.

MIN./PPETC/2023/157: ADOPTION OF AGENDA

The Meeting was taken through the Agenda as follows: -

- 1. Prayer
- 2. Adoption of the Agenda
- 3. Confirmation of minutes of Previous Sittings
- 4. Matters Arising
- 5. Consideration of Public Petitions regarding Funds Spent by National Government Contrary to Provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution
- 6. Any other Business
- 7. Adjournment & Date of Next Meeting

Thereafter, the Proposed Agenda of the Meeting was adopted to constitute business of the Meeting having been proposed by the Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P. and seconded by the Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/158: CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS SITTING

Agenda was deferred to another day.

MIN./PPETC/2023/159: MATTERS ARISING

Agenda was deferred to another day.

MIN./PPETC/2023/160: CONSIDERATION OF REPORT ON PUBLIC PETITION REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

The Committee noted with concerns that the Cabinet Secretary, National Treasury had not appeared before the Committee despite various invitations, yet his submissions were vital for the conclusive consideration of the Petition.

The Committee went through the draft report and observed that:

- during the period in question, the office of the Controller of Budget was subject to political interference;
- ii. the Controller of Budget contravened Article 228(5) of the Constitution during the transition period;

iii. the justification by the Ministries, Departments and Agencies (MDAs) for the expenditures were not sufficient to warrant emergencies thus in contravention of Article 223.

The Committee advised that the former Cabinet Secretary of National Treasury & Planning, Accounting officers of all beneficiary ministries or departments and any other relevant officers be invited to appear before the Committee.

MIN./PPETC/2023/161: ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF THE NEXT MEETING

There being no other business, the Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 05:00 p.m. The next meeting would be held on Saturday 29th April 2023 at 10.00 a.m.

Sign:

(CHAIRPERSON)



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE 62ND SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 2023, IN COMMITTEE ROOM 12 ON GROUND FLOOR, NEW WING, MAIN PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS AT 3:30 PM

PRESENT

1. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.

- (Chairing)
- 2. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.
- 3. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 6. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

APOLOGIES

- 1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P.
- Chairperson
- 2. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P.
- Vice Chairperson
- 3. Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 4. Hon. (Eng.) Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 8. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.

SECRETARIAT

- 1. Mr. Samuel Kalama
- Principal Clerk Assistant II
- 2. Ms. Miriam Modo
- Clerk Assistant I

3. Willis Obiero

- Clerk Assistant III
- 4. Mr. Shadrack Omondi
- Legal Counsel II

INATTENDANCE

- 1. Dr. Francis O. Owino, PhD
- Former, Principal Secretary, State Department for
- Crop Development
- 2. Mr. Abidha Vicholus
- Advocate

MIN./PPETC/2023/403: PRELIMINARIES

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 3.30 pm. and Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P. said the prayers.

MIN./PPETC/2023/404: ADOPTION OF AGENDA

AGENDA

- 1. Prayer
- 2. Adoption of the Agenda
- 3. Confirmation of minutes of previous sittings
- 4. Matters Arising
- 5. Consideration of Public Petition No. 4 of 2022 regarding Funds Spent by National Government Contrary to Provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution
 - -Meeting with Dr. Francis Owino
- 6. Any Other Business
- 7. Adjournment

Thereafter, the proposed Agenda of the Meeting was adopted to constitute business having been proposed by Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P and seconded by Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/405: CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS SITTINGS

The Agenda was deferred.

MIN./PPETC/2023/406: CONSIDERATION OF PUBLIC PETITION NO. 4 OF 2022

REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE

CONSTITUTION

Submission by Dr. Francis Owino, PhD, CBS, Former PS, State Department for Crop Development and Agricultural Research

The Former Ag. PS, State Department for Crop Development made the following submissions—

Background

The Former Ag. PS indicated that the Government had taken a policy position on the maize flour subsidy. Vide a letter from the Head of Public Service dated 25th July, 2022 copied to various PSs, Solicitor General and Attorney General communicated a meeting where the CSs for Ministry Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, Ministry of National Treasury and Planning, and the Attorney General jointly presented a Cabinet memo appraising the government on the food and nutrition situation of the country and the need for a maize flour subsidy program. The government consequently approved the sifted maize flour subsidy for immediate implementation.

Why the expenditure could not await the annual appropriation process

That was a Cabinet decision and the PS only had the responsibility to implement it. The implementation was in accordance with the law and in accordance with the regulations and as per the requirement of the communication from the Head of Public Service. The cabinet memo had the rationale, justification and reasons why government spent money outside the annual budgetary process.

Implementation of the maize flour subsidy program

- i. The former PS stated that upon receipt of the instruction, he formed a Multiagency Implementation Committee comprised of technical officers from State Department for Crops Development, National Cereals and Produce Board (NCPB), Ministry of Interior and Coordination of National Government, Kenya Revenue Authority (KRA) and also set up Regional Oversight Committees for close oversight and monitoring.
- ii. The PS signed contract with 129 millers who had the requirements including certificate of incorporation, pin certificate, tax compliance certificate, AFA certificate, VAT certificate, valid trade license, bank details, KEBS certificate, millers contact person and physical location of the mills.
- iii. A command centre for receiving and processing payments was set. The Committee on Agriculture conducted an inquiry on the same and tabled a report on 7th July, 2023 recording that funds that were spent under Article 223 of the Constitution be regularised. That the Ministry of Agriculture should come up with a policy on how to engage in future subsidy programs.

Committees Concerns

Provision of a copy of the cabinet memo

With regards to the need for provision of a copy of the cabinet memo, Dr. Owino indicated that he was before the committee in his capacity as the former PS and such documents were classified and remained in the respective offices such as Head of Public Service. Therefore, the Committee could engage the current office holders for response.

The amounts spent by the State Department out of the Kshs55 billion

With regards to the total amount of the maize subsidy program in question, the former PS indicated that the maize subsidy program as approved by the communication from the Head of Public Service was to be Kshs2 billion per week for four weeks amounting to Kshs8 billion. However, as at the time of leaving office in 2022, the National Treasury had only funded Kshs4 billion. That the details of the expenditures were with the technocrats at the Ministry.

Timing of the expenditure

The Committee inquired whether the timing was appropriate for the expenditure. The former PS, indicated that he followed the communication as it came and implemented the directive as the accounting officer as he always did for any other directives.

Committee on Agriculture recommendations

With regards to a report of the Committee on Agriculture negating expenditure of some of the funds, the former PS indicated that he was not aware of such a report.

The process of implementation of the program

The Committee sought clarification on the process followed in the implementation of the program. The former PS indicated that the program was a massive national exercise. A command centre was set at Kilimo House where every actor was involved. The NCPB in the various areas where millers were would get records of the milled flour and forward to the command centre after clearance by the local security committees comprising KRA, NCPB and County Commissioners who would authenticate that the millers had produced the flour under the program.

The records would be dispatched to the command centre and processed real-time. The millers were organised in associations for purposes of tracking the progress and they appreciated the transparency in the program. That the objective was to ensure that a two-kilogram of maize flour was sold at Kshs100 and the details were available. The production depended on the capacity of the millers.

The role of the accounting officer

The Committee sought clarification regarding the role of the PS as an accounting officer in implementing the communication from the Head of Public Service. The former PS stated that his action was based on the communication from the Head of Public Service. However, the approval underwent through National Treasury and permission from the Controller of Budget (COB) hence it was a collective government responsibility. That the program was lawful as approved although it was not regularised as Parliament was not sitting. The COB would request the National Treasury to regularize expenditure under Article 223.

MIN./PPETC/2023/407: ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF THE NEXT MEETING

There being no other business, the Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 5:30 p.m. The next meeting would be held on Wednesday, 27th September 2023 at 11.00 a.m.

Sign: (CHAIRPERSON)

Date 16/11/2023



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE 72ND SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON TUESDAY, OCTOBER 31, 2023, IN MAGADAI HALL ON THE FIRST FLOOR, VICTORIA PLAZA, HOLIDAY INN HOTEL AT 10.00 A.M

Chairperson

Vice Chairperson

PRESENT

- 1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P.
- 2. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P
- 4. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, M.P
- 7. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 8. Hon. (Eng.) Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 9. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 10. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.
- 11. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.
- 12. Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

APOLOGIES

- 1. Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 2. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.

SECRETARIAT

- Mr. Samuel Kalama Principal Clerk Assistant
- Ms. Miriam Modo
 Ms. Willis Obiero
 Clerk Assistant I
 Clerk Assistant III
- 4. Ms. Mercy Mayemde Media Relations Officer
- Ms. Felistus Muia
 Ms. Rahab Chepkilim
 Audio Officer
- 6. Ms. Rahab Chepkilim Audio Officer 7. Ms. Winnie Nyaga - Secretariat
- 8. Ms. Diana Satia Office Assistant

IN ATTENDANCE

TELKOM KENYA

- 1. Mr. Mugo Kibati CEO
- 2. Mr. Allan Wainaina Chief Finance Officer
- 3. Mr. Julius Cheptiony Chief Strategy and Business Development Officer
- Ms. Stella Wawira Head of Legal Services
- 5. Ms. Jean Langat Legal Officer

HAKI AFRICA

1. Mr. Hussein Khalid - Executive Director

2. Mr. Japheth Ogola - Programmes Officer

3. Mr. Yusuf M Abubakar - Director

4. Mr. Odhiambo Ojilo

MUHURI

1. Mr. Francis Auma

SEMA UKWELI

1. Mr. Boniface Mwangi - Executive Director

HUMAN RIGHTS AGENDA

1. Mr. Yusuf Lule - Executive Director

2. Mr. Mwinyihaji Ali - Public Complaint Response Officer

MIN./PPETC/2023/458: PRELIMINARIES

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 10:30 a.m., the proceedings began with prayers by Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/459: ADOPTION OF AGENDA

1. Prayer

2. Adoption of the Agenda

3. Confirmation of minutes of previous sittings

4. Matters Arising

5. Consideration of Public Petition regarding Funds Spent by National Government Contrary to the Provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution—

- Meeting with CEO, Telkom Kenya

6. Consideration of Public Petition Regarding Enactment of Legislation to Criminalize and Prescribe Penalties for the crime of enforced disappearance.

- Meeting with various human rights organizations (HAKI Africa, MUHURI, HURIA and Sema Ukweli)

7. Any Other Business

8. Adjournment

Thereafter, the proposed Agenda of the Meeting was adopted to constitute business having been proposed by Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P. and seconded by Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2023/460: CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS SITTING

The Agenda was deferred.

FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

The CEO Telkom Kenya, Mr. Mugo Kibati, appeared before the Committee on 30th October, 2023 and submitted as follows: -

- i.) Telkom Kenya received a letter that informed the Board of the decision of the Government of Kenya to take over shares that would arise over Jamhuri shareholding.
- ii.) The Treasury vide a letter dated 19th August, 2022 informed the Board Chair of Telkom that Jamhuri Holdings Limited/Helios had informed the Government of Kenya of their decision to exit Telkom by exercising their put opinion as provided for in the shareholder agreements.
- iii.) The Cabinet Secretary, National Treasury requested the chair to convene a board meeting to pass the necessary resolution to facilitate completion of the said transaction.
- iv.) The Board Telkom responded as follows:
 - a) The Board as it was constituted at the time due to lack of quorum and therefore could not meet.
 - b) The Company is still held by Jamhuri Holdings that is, the 60% Jamhuri and Government 40%.
 - c) The matter is purely a shareholder matter to mean funds transferred from one shareholder to another.
 - d) The agreed form of the AG's legal opinion has not been submitted for the Board's consideration yet it was a fundamental condition preceded

Committee's Concerns

i.) On why Telkom is exonerating itself from the whole affair of Article 223 of the Constitution

The CEO responded that matter It was a shareholder matter between the parties that entered into the shareholding agreement. Telkom was not part of the transactions. The Board was to convene the meeting to conclude the transactions.

ii.) The Advisory role of the CEO to the Board

The CEO Asked whether he advised the Board specifically after receiving communication on the exit of Helios. The CEO responded that his role was to represent management on the daily running of the company, however, occasionally, he advises the Board on several matters as and when required.

iii.) Meeting of the Board of Directors on the said transaction

The Committee inquired whether the CEO was privy to the meeting of the Board about the said transaction, and the CEO responded that the transfer of shares was undertaken by the Board and not the CEO. It is the discretion of the shareholders to involve/not involve the Board in such meetings but ordinarily, they are shareholder to shareholder meetings.

iv.) The Committee inquired why Jamhuri Holdings Limited was still holding on the shares by Jamhuri Holdings Limited yet payment was already made.

The CEO responded that the transaction went through and shares are yet to be transferred i.e. Jamhuri Holdings 60% and GoK 40%.

v.) The Committee sought to know the urgency that occasioned transfer of shares and the attendant transactions and if it was procedural?

The CEO responded that the Board was equally asking itself the same questions. They were not privy to the said transactions as the management especially the issue of nationalizing a private company. The matter came to their attention through the correspondence from the Cabinet Secretary, National Treasury.

- vi.) The Committee asked the CEO whether he was aware that the contract with Jamhuri Holdings Limited had been rescinded by Cabinet and the current status of sharing.
 - The CEO responded that, after the new administration came into office, Telkom Kenya Limited engaged the new Cabinet Secretary of the National Treasury who inferred that they wanted to secure a new investor to replace Jamhuri Holdings and would need Telkom's support. The National Treasury has been driving the process of acquiring a new investor to take Jamhuri shares. There is no question about the 40% shares publicly owned. The problem is with the 60% privately owned shares by Jamhuri to the new investor.
- vii.) The Committee sought to know how the money would be recovered and the CEO responded that the National Treasury was keen to ensure that funds that ere transferred to Jamhuri Holdings must be refunded. He further explained that Jamhuri Holdings are still the shareholders of Telkom's 60% shareholding. In January, 2023, nominees to the Telkom Board were re-nominated. Paul Cunnigham was still the CEO of Jamhuri Holdings and Cabinet Secretary, National Treasury for the Government of Kenya. Jamhuri Holdings is owned by a Special-purpose vehicle called Helios based in London and there are many investors in and outside the country.
- viii.) The Committee asked the CEO n what he would recommend to prevent such occurences in future. The CEO responded that there are so many avenues to address the matter including putting a policy framework in place for nationalisation as there is none at the moment. If there are any reasons for nationalisation, then there should be a policy framework, a proper policy review of why it should take place and the implications.

MIN./PPETC/2023/462:

CONSIDERATION OF PUBLIC PETITION REGARDING ENACTMENT OF LEGISLATION TO CRIMINALIZE AND PRESCRIBE PENALTIES FOR THE CRIME OF ENFORCED DISAPPEARANCE

Meeting with various Human Rights Organizations

Submissions by Muslims for Human Rights (MUHURI)

MUHURI appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows -

i.) The organisation had documented many cases of enforced disappearance and sought court orders for habeas corpus. There were about 12 cases of enforced disappearance in the last

ii.) There was need for a legislative framework regarding enforced disappearance to assist the victims even through restoration and redress.

rans salu. Descendi of Lee decad word eller na so he carded out by And-Powor Infinition finit

Submissions by Human Rights Agenda (HURIA)

The Executive Director of HURIA, Mr. Yusuf Lule, appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows -

- i.) HURIA supports the Petitioner's prayers and the need for a legislation to criminalise and prescribe penalties for the crime of enforced disappearance was long overdue but timely with political goodwill.
- ii.) The government had acknowledged the twin problem of enforced disappearance and extrajudicial killings and committed to ratifying and domesticating the International Convention for the Protection of all Persons from Enforced Disappearance ending all forms of extra judicial execution by security services. Further, amending the National Coroners Service Act, 2017 to establish the Coroners General Office and a special tribunal for gross human rights violation and enforced disappearances.
- iii.) In view of the commitments and the unending crimes against the Kenyan people, the Petition was a beginning of a national conversation on the issues of enforced disappearance and extra judicial killings.
- iv.) Over 50 cases of enforced disappearance and extra judicial killings were documented by HURIA since 2016 in Kwale County. HURIA made submissions to Kenya National Commission on Huma Rights (KNCHR) during a public inquiry on the status of security in the Coast region and also the Senate Standing Committee on Justice and Legal and Human Rights Affairs.
- v.) The occurrence and impact of the crime of enforced disappearance warrants the need for enactment of the said legislation. Further, HURIA had made various observations in its interactions with the cases of enforced disappearance. In a forum conducted on 17th October 2017 to receive and document cases of enforced disappearance and extra judicial executions in Kwale County, families of the victims submitted through questionnaires where about 11 cases of enforced disappearances and 9 killings were reported. After the analysis, HURIA noted as follows
 - a) On many occasions, incidences of extrajudicial killings began as enforced disappearance hence making the two a twin problem.
 - b) All the victims registered were Muslim men of Digo ethnic origin, 68 per cent of whom were above the ages of 35 years, 84 per cent were married men with at least two children and most of the claimants were women either married to the victims or daughters and sisters left with the bigger responsibility to fend for their families.
 - c) Most of the victims were in informal employment such as bodaboda operation, fish mongering, fruit vending, teaching in madrassa and farming.

- d) Most of the killings happen between 7pm and midnight within the area of Ukunda where majority of the victims' bodies were found with bullets.
- e) In the case of disappearances, the claimants alleged that a white *Pro box* car was mainly used and most of the abductions were carried out during the day. Msambweni Sub county was most affected by the incidences.
- f) The claimants revealed that 65 per cent of the cases were reported to the police with no appropriate action taken. Most of the abducted victims were later killed and buried within a day as per the Muslim tradition thus hindering the undertaking of autopsies which could have revealed more evidence of the crime.
- g) Most of the abduction of victims were done during the day by persons who had firearms and handcuffs pointing to the belief that they were law enforcement officers in the country.
- h) The main target of the victims were youths between the ages of 25 and 35 years who were alleged to be recruiters of terrorist organisations while others were returnees who came back from Somalia.

From the observations, HURIA made the following recommendations -

- i.) Implementation of the recommendations forward by the Civil Society Organisations (CSOs) during the Senate Standing Committee on Justice and Legal and Human Rights Affairs that visited parts of the country.
- ii.) The Inspector General of Police be held accountable for the loss of the lives of many Kenyans since 2008 to date.
- iii.) The families of victims found dead or abducted be compensated for the loss of lives and atrocities they have gone through. Despite the Victims Protection Act, the Victims Protection Fund (VPF) has not been operationalised.

Submission by HAKI AFRICA

The Executive Director, Mr. Hussein Khalid appeared before the Committee and submitted as follows -

- i.) It is almost impossible to investigate and deal with the cases of enforced disappearances without encapsulating extrajudicial killings. In most instances, victims of enforced disappearances end up dead hence extremely challenging to only legislate on enforced disappearance without extrajudicial killings which was a major problem nationally.
- ii.) From the various cases documented by various human rights organisations, there was a hallmark of torture. The legislation should refer to the Prevention of Torture Act to cover for victims who have been disappeared and later found alive and those found dead. There was need for a broader definition of enforced disappearance for the two types of victims.
- iii.)In many cases, the perpetrators are security officers who again conduct the investigations. The responsibility to investigate should not be bestowed on police to build faith that such

Currently, IPOA only deals with National Police Service (NPS) yet enforced disappearance other security agencies also engage in enforced disappearances. For instance, the Kenya Defence Forces (KDF) were notorious for engaging in enforced disappearance especially in Northern Kenya. The Kenya Wildlife Service (KWS) were mentioned many times in their dealing with suspected poachers and Kenya Forestry Services (KFS) while dealing with illegal charcoal sellers were equally mentioned.

- iv.) There should be transition in application of the legislation. Over 700 cases of enforced disappearance have been documented by HAKI Africa in the last ten years. The cases should be factored in considering there is no statute of limitation in criminal law hence the need for a provision that will consider cases that happened in the past.
- v.) While Article 29 of the Constitution puts the responsibility for protection of life on government, there is no legislation to ensure the government and its agencies are accountable to its people in the event of enforced disappearance and extrajudicial killings. Whenever the suspects are the same state agencies, then the accountability is not clear.
- vi.) The abductions in enforced disappearance are made during the day hence ruling out the possibility of criminals engaging in the act as criminals have different motivations such as ransom and revenge which can be observed if that was the case.

HAKI Africa further submitted some of the effects of the absence of the legislation to criminalize and prescribe penalties for the crime of enforced disappearance as follows—

- i.) Enforced disappearances had disrupted the normal lives of many families including the status of marriages. Women victims could not establish whether they were still married to their disappeared husbands or not thereby affecting determination in legal requirements of marriages.
- ii.) There were children under guardianship because their parents' status was unknown to be alive or dead there by affecting certain roles played by parents which cannot played by guardians making them to miss out programs such as school bursaries.
- iii.)Succession and property ownership have also been destabilized as properties registered in the name of a disappeared husband cannot be managed by the wives due to legal requirements of the husband's presence. This has led to lose of property in some cases because of the absence of the husbands and unclear marital status.
- iv.) The families of the victims of enforced disappearance cannot pursue legal compensation because enforced disappearance has not been criminalised.

Submissions by Sema Ukweli

Mr. Boniface Mwangi, Executive Director, Sema Ukweli appeared and submitted as follows-

i.) The Petition was important and timely as the government had promised to deal with the issues of enforced disappearance and extrajudicial killings but the same were still happening. Therefore, there was need for the legislation to deal with the matter.

- ii.) The legislation on enforced disappearance should not only punish the junior officers who engage in enforced disappearance but also the senior officers who give the orders for such engagements. The entire security service needs to be accountable including National Intelligence Service (NIS).
- iii.)One of the justifications by the police to engage in enforced disappearance of suspected criminals was that whenever they take suspects to court, they are not convicted. There was need to relook at the Penal Code to find a way of dealing with suspects of heinous crimes so that the police do not take the law into their hands.

Committee Concerns

Motivation for enforced disappearance by the state agencies

The Committee inquired the motivation for the state to engaging in enforced disappearance by the and how the organisations were mitigating the problem. The witnesses submitted as follows: -

- i.) That the incompetence and laxity on the part of the police officers in conducting investigations had made them to engage in disappearing suspects as they are likely to lose the cases in court. The threshold for proving guilt in some of the cases were very high hence requiring proper intelligence and investigation for a successful prosecution. There was need to equip police and other investigative agencies with necessities for proper investigations and a forensic laboratory to make investigations easier and quicker.
- ii.) Also, laxity within the judicial system had caused suspects to be freed thus state agencies resorting to enforced disappearance. The prosecution and judicial system occasionally fail to sentence suspects brought forth by police even with credible evidence. The judicial system should be strengthened to prevent gaps where a judge or prosecutor is bribed to free suspects free. This will ensure that the credible investigations done by the police are considered by the judicial system timely and swiftly. Further, the citizenry needs to support the process to narrow the gaps by coming forth to testify if need be.
- iii.) With regards to the efforts by the organisations to mitigate radicalisation and support the work of the police, the witnesses indicated that the organisations were doing much regarding enforced disappearance and its root cause. Further, enforced disappearance involved not just terror suspects but also other criminal suspects. The organisations were working with police and other groups to address the issues of radicalisation and criminal activities. Steps had been taken to strengthen the judiciary and other partners to manage the situation.
- iv.) There were counternarrative programs against radicalisations including action plans by the county government, community engagement and agitation for equipping of police officers with proper tools of work to improve their investigations.
- v.) Every person had a right to the judicial process and fair trial hence no justification for enforced disappearance and extrajudicial killings. The police should not be allowed to take the law in their hands. The Committee could propose a legislation to manage the situation such that whenever one is accused of certain heinous crimes they are not entitled to bail

Proposal by the human rights organisations

The Committee inquired about legislative proposal by the human rights organizations on the matter of enforced disappearance. The witnesses indicated that they were willing to submit proposals and work with the Committee to come up with proposals to enact the legislation.

anti i resumble i bas de cittàre d'annos cour pers. L'hai wiresa comme des defres ell do nocuesti.

Notoriety of Coast region for enforced disappearance and extrajudicial killings

is rear sched or step are presumed horses as until proven gally.

The Committee asked why Coast region was notorious for cases of enforced disappearance and extrajudicial killings. The witnesses indicated that due to suspicion of terrorism offenders at the Coast, many cases of enforced disappearance occurred in the region and the Northern Kenya. The regions were alleged to be the major hubs for radicalisation and violent extremism that led to terrorism. However, the organisations had supported programs for youths to disengage them in criminal activities.

The Committee inquired whether the organisations had interacted with cased of disappearances not linked to security officers. The witnesses indicated that from their analysis of the document cases, most of the documented cases of enforced disappearances involved the security officers, and some were even taken to court.

The rights of security officers

The Committee inquired whether the organisations were also defending the rights of police officers the same way as the victims. The witnesses stated that the welfare and conduct of police officers was equally important to be addressed. The definition of enforced disappearance pointed to involvement of state agencies. However, there were various programs focusing on security agencies to build their capacity and training them on human rights approaches. The witnesses further indicated that they were equally addressing cases of police officers who were disappeared by their colleagues including seeking for orders of habeas corpus for a disappeared police officer.

MIN/PPETC/2023/462: ADJOURNM

ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF NEXT MEETING

There being no other business, the Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 1:30 p.m. The next meeting will be held on Wednesday, 1st November, 2023 at 11.00 a.m.

Sign: CHAIRPERSON)

Date. 06/12/2023



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

MINUTES OF THE 7TH SITTING OF THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE HELD ON THURSDAY, MARCH 07, 2024, IN COMMITTEE ROOM 12, NEW WING, PARLIAMENT **BUILDINGS AT 12.00 NOON**

PRESENT

- 1. Hon. Janet Jepkemboi Sitienei, M.P. Vice Chairperson
- 2. Hon. Ernest Ogesi Kivai, M.P.
- 3. Hon. Maisori Marwa Kitayama, MP
- 4. Hon. Joshua Chepyegon Kandie, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Edith Vethi Nyenze, M.P.
- 6. Hon. (Eng.) Bernard Muriuki Nebart, M.P.
- 7. Hon. Suzanne Ndunge Kiamba, M.P.

APOLOGIES

- 1. Hon. Nimrod Mbithuka Mbai, M.P. Chairperson
- 2. Hon. Patrick Makau King'ola, M.P.
- 3. Hon. John Walter Owino, M.P.
- 4. Hon. Caleb Mutiso Mule, M.P.
- 5. Hon. Bidu Mohamed Tubi, M.P.
- 6. Hon. Peter Mbogho Shake, M.P.
- 7. Hon. John Bwire Okano, M.P.
- 8. Hon. Sloya Clement Logova, M.P.

SECRETARIAT

- Mr. Ahmed Kadhi Senior Clerk Assistant
- 2. Ms. Miriam Modo Clerk Assistant I
- 3. Ms. Anne Shibuko Clerk Assistant I
- 4. Ms. Patricia Gichane Legal Counsel II
- 5. Mr. Willis Obiero Clerk Assistant III
- 6. Mr. Martin Sigei
- Research Officer III
- 7. Ms. Caroline Musyoka Hansard Officer III
- 8. Mr. Paul Shana Serjeant at Arms
- 9. Mr. Peter Mutethia Audio Assistant

MIN./PPETC/2024/ 049: PRELIMINARIES

The Chairperson called the meeting to order at 12:00 noon and Hon. Ernest Kagesi, M.P. said the prayers.

MIN./PPETC/2024/050: **ADOPTION OF AGENDA**

AGENDA

- 1. Prayer
- 2. Adoption of the Agenda
- 3. Confirmation of minutes of previous sittings
- 4. Matters Arising
- 5. Consideration of the Draft Report regarding Public Petition No. 04 of 2022 regarding Funds Spent by the National Government Contrary to Provisions of Article 223
- 6. Consideration of Public Petition No. 41 Of 2023 Regarding Banning of TikTok in Kenya
 Meeting with Ministry of Interior and National Administration
- 7. Any Other Business
- 8. Adjournment

The Agenda was adopted to constitute business having been proposed by having been proposed by Hon. Joshua Kandie, M.P and seconded by Hon. Edith Nyenze, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2024/051: CONFIRMATION OF MINUTES OF PREVIOUS SITTINGS

- i. Minutes of the 4th Sitting held on Tuesday, 27th February 2024 were confirmed, having been proposed by Hon. Suzanne Kiamba, M.P and seconded by Hon. Joshua Kandie, M.P.
- ii. Minutes of the 5th Sitting held on Thursday, 29th February 2024 were confirmed, having been proposed by Hon Edith Nyenze, M.P and seconded by Hon. Suzanne Kiamba, M.P.
- iii. Minutes of the 6th Sitting held on Tuesday, 5th March 2024 were confirmed, having been proposed by Hon. Maisori Marwa, M.P and seconded by Hon. Ernest Kagesi, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2024/052: MATTERS ARISING

Arising from MIN./PPETC/2024/047 regarding Meeting of the Public Petitions Committee with the Speaker, the meeting was informed that the Leader of the Majority Party had informed the Members who went to see the Speaker that he would discuss the matter with the leadership of the Committee. Members deliberated on the matter and resolved that it was important for the Committee to meet the Speaker in person.

MIN./PPETC/2024/053: CONSIDERATION OF THE DRAFT REPORT ON PUBLIC PETITION NO. 04 OF 2022 REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223

The Committee reviewed the draft Report and made the following recommendations:

Pursuant to the provisions of Standing Order 227 and in response to the prayer sought, the Committee recommends that—

1. Prayer 1: Orders the Auditor General to conduct a special forensic audit within two weeks on all public expenditures from July to September, 2022 and specifically the expenditures that were never voted for by Parliament but were still allocated and spent by Ministries and other Government Agencies;

The Committee notes that Article 223(1) of the Constitution provides for certain parameters upon which the National Government may spend money that has not been appropriated. The parameters are as follows -

- (a) The amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriation Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount had been appropriated by that Act; or
- (b) Money has been withdrawn from the Contingencies Fund.

The Committee further notes that certain expenditures did not find favour within the provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution.

Therefore, the Committee recommends that the Auditor-General conducts a forensic audit with a view to establishing the alleged fraud, corruption and other financial improprieties in compliance with Section 37 of the Public Audit Act, 2015 in respect of-

- (i) the approval by the COB of the National Treasury's requisition of Kshs. 6,091,140,702 to cater for the Exit of Helios Investment in Telcom Kenya LTD and funding done on 5th August 2022; and
- (ii) the State Department for Crop Development and Agricultural Research's requisition of Kshs.4 billion to cater for the implementation of the Maize Subsidy Programme and funding done on 4th August 2022.
- 2. Prayer 2: Establishes a Commission of Inquiry, with public hearings, to have the public know why and further appreciate how the said 55 billion was irregularly allocated and spent;
 - (a) The Committee conducted hearings on this Petition in an open and transparent manner.
 - (b) This suffices as a proper inquiry into the matter by the Committee.

Therefore, the Committee rejects this prayer.

- Prayer 3: That the said Commission of Inquiry put the following officers to their strict proof;
 - (i) Outgoing National Treasury Cabinet Secretary, Amb. Ukur Yattani;
 - (ii) Controller of Budget;
 - (iii) Accounting officers of all beneficiary allotees; and
 - (iv) Any other relevant officers as well as interested members of the public and professional organizations to give their input.

The Committee notes that-

(i) Article 226(5) of the Constitution provides that the holder of a public office, including a political office who directs or approves the use of public funds contrary to law or instructions, is liable for any loss, whether the person remains the holder of the office or not;

Therefore, the Committee recommends that the Auditor-General audits the expenditures and the roles of the officers involved in the execution of their duties in relation to the appropriation of the funds and if found culpable, the appropriate action be taken against them.

4. Prayer 4: Amends the relevant laws to bar outgoing administrations from spending any such public funds not voted by the National Assembly and by dint of the same, introduce heavy penalties including life imprisonment for those found culpable on such economic crimes that amount to treason and economic terrorism;

The Committee notes that -

- (i) The current framework is already sufficient. The PFM had anticipated fiscal indiscipline during the electioneering period and provided for pre and post-election economic and fiscal report; and
- (ii) The Petitioner did not provide sufficient reasons for a shift warranting the amendments neither did the Petitioner nor the stakeholders provide with specificity and exactitude the gaps in the law to warrant any amendments.

Therefore, the Committee rejects this prayer and recommends that the provisions of the PFM are sufficient and should be complied with strictly according to the law.

5. Prayer 5: Moves to amend the Finance Act, 2022 and other relevant laws with focus on recalling on delegated legislative power on taxation granted to the Kenya Revenue Authority and or and any other agency.

The Committee notes that—

- (i) The Petitioner did not justify any problem with the Finance Act, 2022.
- (ii) The Constitution and the Statutory Instruments Act, 2013 allows Parliament to delegate the making of regulations and other instruments but requires their tabling and consideration by Parliament through the Committee on Delegated Legislation.
- (iii) The Petition did not provide cogent reason to warrant the recalling of the delegated power.

Therefore, the Committee rejects this prayer.

6. Prayer 6: Makes any other recommendations that it deems fit.

The Committee recommends that the National Assembly considers the following -

(i) Appropriating funds in the Financial Year 2024/2025 to allow for completion of stalled projects under the Ministry of Defence (The Forces Referral and Research Hospital in Kabete) and the Ministry of Roads and Transport (the three roads) identified to have high impact in implementation as they touch on security, enhance mobility, accessibility and are key in spurring economic development;

- (ii) Amending Section 62 and any other consequential provisions of the Public Finance Management Act (2012) to create an independent Public Debt Management Office outside the National Treasury; and
- (iii) The Report be considered for debate in the House pursuant to the provisions of Standing Order 227 (2A).

Following closure of debate on the Report, the Committee adopted the Report as proposed by Hon. (Eng.) Nebert Muriuki, M.P and seconded by Hon. Edith Nyenze, M.P.

MIN./PPETC/2024/054: CONSIDERATION OF THE DRAFT REPORT ON PUBLIC PETITION NO. 04 OF 2022 REGARDING BANNING OF TIKTOK IN KENYA

Meeting with Ministry of Interior and National Administration

The meeting was informed that vide a letter dated 29th February 2024 Ref: MOINA/SEC/1/27/1, the Principal Secretary of the Ministry of Interior and National Administration had informed the Committee that the Cabinet Secretary had another engagement scheduled and was therefore unable to honour the invitation.

The Committee deliberated on the request and resolved to reschedule the meeting to a later date. It was important for all the stakeholders to appear not later than April 2024 so as to consider the matter to conclusion in a timely manner.

MIN./PPETC/2024/055: ADJOURNMENT AND DATE OF NEXT MEETING

The Chairperson adjourned the meeting at 01:00 p.m. The next meeting will be held on Tuesday, 12th March 2024 at 12.00 noon.

Sign:

(CHAIRPERSON)

Date 12th March 2024

30th August, 2023

Mr. Samuel Njoroge

Clerk of the National Assembly; P.O Box 41842 – 00100;

Email: cna@parliament.go.ke;

Email: samuel.kalama@parliament.go.ke;

NAIROBI

Dear Mr. Njoroge

RE: MEETING WITH THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE REGARDING A PUBLIC PETITION ON FUNDS SPENT THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

Reference is made to your letter Ref: No. KNA/DLPS/PPETC/CORR/2023/139 dated $16^{\rm th}$ August, 2023 on the above subject matter.

I have reviewed Public Petition No. 004 of 2022 on funds spent by the National Government on the Sifted Maize Flour Subsidy and wish to state as follows: -

At its meeting held on 25th July, 2022, the National Security Council (NSC) considered the Memorandum NSC(22)30 and approved the Sifted Maize Flour Subsidy Program. The NSC further directed the Cabinet Secretary to the National Treasury to provide Ksh. 2 Billion per week for its implementation.

The above information is contained in a letter from the Attorney General to the Principal Secretary, State Department of Crop Development and Agricultural Research under Ref. No. AG/CONF/21/75 dated 15th August, 2022. (See Attached);

 On the matter of funds for the Implementation of the Maize Flour Subsidy Program, approval was granted by the Cabinet Secretary to the National Treasury under Article 223 of the Constitution and Section 21(2), (3) and (4) of the Public Finance Management Act.

The matter of approval of these funds would be adequately addressed by the Cabinet Secretary to the National Treasury

3. On the matter of Execution of the Maize Flour Subsidy Program, the Principal Secretary, State Department of Crop Development and Agricultural Research was the Team Leader of the Inter Ministerial taskforce that Implemented the entire Sifted Maize Subsidy program.

The Principal Secretary who was the Accounting Officer and Team Leader would adequately address all matters pertaining to Execution of program and payment of funds to the participating Millers under the Subsidy program.

The purpose of this letter therefore, is to acknowledge your invitation at such a short notice and inform you of my inability to share with you any additional information than what I have already shared with you above that would be useful to the Public Petitions Committee.

I therefore wish to inform you that, i will not be available for the proposed meeting scheduled for $31^{\rm st}$ August, 2023.

Yours Sincerely.

Hon. Peter G. Munya, EGH

Encl ()

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY RECEIVED 1,8 JUL 2023 CLERK'S OFFICE P O Box 41842, NAIROBI

Amb Ukur Yatani EGH Williamontes on Nairobi, Kenya. 14th July 2023

Office of the Clerk, The National Assembly P.O BOX 41842-00100 NAIROBI, KENYA

INVITATION FOR A MEETING WITH THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE CONSIDERATION OF A PUBLIC PETITION REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION.

I refer to your letter ref: KNA/DLPS/PPETC/CORR/2023/119 dated 19th June 2023 requesting me to provide information necessary to facilitate consideration of a petition on funds spent by the national government contrary to the provisions of the constitution. I wish to state that this letter was brought to my attention 2 days ago as I have been out of the country for over two weeks.

Q 1; The meaning of the phrase "a need has arisen" as used in Article 223 of the Constitution and how is this need applied in connection to section 40(3)(a) of the PFM (National Government) Regulations, 2015.

Response:

Article 223. (1) Subject to clauses (2) to (4), the national government may spend money that has not been appropriated if—

(a) the amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriation Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount has been appropriated by that ACTIONAL ASSEMBLY

RECEIVED

1 8 JUL 2023

PROCEDURAL, RESEARCH AND JOURNALS P. O. Box 41842, NAIROBI

- (b) money has been withdrawn from the Contingencies Fund.
- (2) The approval of Parliament for any spending under this Article shall be sought within two months after the first withdrawal of the money, subject to clause (3).
- (3) If Parliament is not sitting during the time contemplated in clause (2), or is sitting but adjourns before the approval has been sought, the approval shall be sought within two weeks after it next sits.
- (4) When the National Assembly has approved spending under clause (2), an appropriation Bill shall be introduced for the appropriation of the money spent.
- (5) In any particular financial year, the national government may not spend under this Article more than ten per cent of the sum appropriated by Parliament for that financial year unless, in special circumstances, Parliament has approved a higher percentage.
 - PFM Regulation 40 (3) The purpose for which approval is sought for a supplementary budget shall be —
 - (a) unforeseen and unavoidable, in circumstances where no budget provision was made; or
 - (b) unavoidable, in circumstances where there is an existing budgetary provision which however is inadequate
- Mr Chairman, the Constitution envisages a situation where a need that is unforeseen and unavoidable, particularly where Parliament had not appropriated any funds or the need is unavoidable where Parliament had appropriated insufficient funds. For instance, budgetary provisions are estimates and the outcome of a public procurement turns out to be higher than the budgeted amount and such procurement is unavoidable, then Article 223 of the Constitution can be applied given "a need has arisen". Also, "a need may arise"

here it was unforeseen and unavoidable during a financial year thus ecessitating expenditure of government. For instance, when Covid-19 andemic struck in 2020, "a need arose" where no budgetary provision had been nade and the Government had to intervene under Article 223 of the Constitution. Under either of the two circumstances described above, Parliament'ary approval must be sought within two months after expenditure has been incurred or where approval is not granted within the two months and Parliament adjourns, seek approval within 14 days when it sits next or where it was on recess, within 14 days after it next sits.

Its clear that the two relevant laws are linked and the Constitution supersedes the Regulation.

Q 2; Clarify whether expenditures which were already known at the time of finalising the estimates but could not be accommodated can be brought back during budget implementation through a supplementary.

Response

Mr Chairman, the National Treasury is guided by the Laws governing Public Finance. Specifically, the Constitution, Public Finance Management Act 2012 and attendant Regulations. My opinion is that if a need arises, expenditures which were already known at the time of finalising the estimates but could not be accommodated can be brought back during budget implementation through a Supplementary Budget particularly if there is fiscal space or fiscal space allows. This is specifically permitted under Article 223 which deals with Supplementary Appropriation.

Q 3; Reasons why the expenditures in question could not wait for the Annual Appropriation and why the National Treasury administratively granted approval but the disbursement and subsequent payment took two months.

72

Some of the expenditures which were granted were unforeseen and avoidable such as drought related intervention. In such circumstances it was at possible to delay such expenditure to the next financial year for ppropriation.

ii) In dealing with the expenditure requests that were originated by ministries to be allowed under Article 223, the National Treasury was guided by the provisions of Article 223 (1), (2) and (3). The subsequent payment of the expenditure granted under Article 223 is managed by the requesting ministry subject to availability of exchequer.

(iii) All the spending by the National Government between July 2022 and September 2022 was submitted to the National Assembly for approval vide letter ref ES 1/02'H'(7) dated 12th September 2022 and acknowledged by a letter ref NA/DLP/TBO/CORRES/2022 dated 28th September 2022.

Q 4; Circumstances under which the National Treasury authorized the Ministry of Defense to spent KShs 900 million which accrued from frequency given by the Communication Authority of Kenya.

I have asked The National Treasury to provide this information/documentation since they are the custodian of the same as I have no access at the moment on account of having left office of the CS/NT in October, 2022.

.....

Mr. Chairman,

The Cabinet secretary for the National Treasury as the policy holder on budget matters including expenditures under Article 223 acts within the law and on the advise/requests of relevant executive organs including cabinet, National security council, as well as accounting officers.

Fremain available should you need further clarification on this matter.

MAL

Amb Ukur Yatani EGH

Thad P27 / Thangalieni

Muia, PhD, FCPA 17/2

Julius Muia, PhD, FCPA Nairobi, Kenya. 7th July 2023

Your Ref KNA/DLPS/PPETC/CORR/2023/119

Office of the Clerk, The National Assembly P.O BOX 41842-00100 Main Parliament Buildings NAIROBI, KENYA

INVITATION FOR A MEETING WITH THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE ON THE CONSIDERATION OF A PUBLIC PETITION REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION.

This is with reference to a letter ref: KNA/DLPS/PPETC/CORR/2023/119 dated 29th June 2023 requesting the undersigned to make a presentation and provide information necessary to facilitate consideration of a **petition on funds spent by the national government contrary to the provisions of the constitution**. As communicated by the Honorable Committee, I report on the four issues here under.

Issue No 1; The meaning of the phrase "a need has arisen" as used in Article 223 of the Constitution and how is this need applied in connection to section 40(3)(a) of the PFM (National Government) Regulations, 2015.

Response:

Article 223. (1) Subject to clauses (2) to (4), the national government may spend money that has not been appropriated if—

- (a) the amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriation Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount has been appropriated by that Act; or
- (b) money has been withdrawn from the Contingencies Fund.
- (2) The approval of Parliament for any spending under this Article shall be sought within two months after the first withdrawal of the money, subject to clause (3).
- (3) If Parliament is not sitting during the time contemplated in clause (2), or is sitting but adjourns before the approval has been sought, the approval shall be sought within two weeks after it next sits.
- (4) When the National Assembly has approved spending under clause (2), an appropriation Bill shall be introduced for the appropriation of the money spent.

RECEIVED

PROCEDURAL, RESEARCH AND JOURNALS
P. O. Box 41842, NAIROBI

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY RECEIVED 17 JUL 2023

CLERK'S UPMCE P O Box 41842, NAIROBI (5) In any particular financial year, the national government may not spend under this Article more than ten per cent of the sum appropriated by Parliament for that financial year unless, in special circumstances, Parliament has approved a higher percentage.

PFM Regulation 40 (3) - The purpose for which approval is sought for a supplementary budget shall be —

- (a) unforeseen and unavoidable, in circumstances where no budget provision was made; or
- (b) unavoidable, in circumstances where there is an existing budgetary provision which however is inadequate

Mr Chairman, the Constitution envisages a situation where a need that is unforeseen and unavoidable, particularly where Parliament had not appropriated any funds or the need is unavoidable where Parliament had appropriated insufficient funds. For instance, budgetary provisions are estimates and the outcome of a public procurement turns out to be higher than the budgeted amount and such procurement is unavoidable, then Article 223 of the Constitution can be applied given "a need has arisen ". Also, "a need may arise" where it was unforeseen and unavoidable during a financial year thus necessitating expenditure of government. For instance, when Covid-19 pandemic struck in 2020, "a need arose" where no budgetary provision had been made and the Government had to intervene under Article 223 of the Constitution. Under either of the two circumstances described above, Parliament's approval must be sought within two months after expenditure has been incurred or where approval is not granted within the two months and Parliament adjourns, seek approval within 14 days when it sits next or where it was on recess, within 14 days after it next sits.

Mr Chairman, in my opinion, the two relevant laws are linked and the Constitution supersedes the Regulation.

Issue No 2; Clarify whether expenditures which were already known at the time of finalising the estimates but could not be accommodated can be brought back during budget implementation through a supplementary.

Response

Mr Chairman, the National Treasury is guided by the Laws governing Public Finance. Specifically, the Constitution, Public Finance Management Act 2012 and attendant Regulations. My opinion is that if a need arises, expenditures which were already known at the time of finalising the estimates but could not be accommodated can be brought back during budget implementation through a Supplementary Budget particularly if there is fiscal space or fiscal space allows. This is specifically permitted under Article 223 which deals with Supplementary Appropriation.

Issue No 3; Reasons why the expenditures in question could not wait for the Annual Appropriation and why the National Treasury administratively granted approval but the disbursement and subsequent payment took two months.

- (i)Mr Chairman, some of the expenditures which were granted were unforeseen and unavoidable such as drought related intervention. In such circumstances it was not possible to delay such expenditure to the next financial year for appropriation.
- (ii) In dealing with the expenditure requests that were originated by ministries to be allowed under **Article 223**, the National Treasury was guided by the provisions of Article 223 (1), (2) and (3). The subsequent payment of the expenditure granted under Article 223 is managed by the requesting ministry subject to availability of exchequer.
- (iii) **Mr Chairman**. All the spending by the National Government between July 2022 and September 2022 was submitted to the National Assembly for approval vide letter ref ES 1/02'H'(7) dated 12th September 2022 and acknowledged by a letter ref NA/DLP/TBO/CORRES/2022 dated 28th September 2022.

Issue No 4; Circumstances under which the National Treasury authorized the Ministry of Defense to spent KShs 900 million which accrued from frequency given by the Communication Authority of Kenya.

Mr Chairman, unfortunately, The National Treasury has not managed to obtain the documentation relating to this item.

Summary.

Being policy matters, all budget issues including expenditures under Article 223 are specifically and procedurally only approved by the Cabinet Secretary, National Treasury.

Hon Chairman and Members, these are my submissions.

FCPA Julius Muia, PhD.

Please deal Measphy in the interpretation of the interpretation of

MEETING WITH THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

Honorable Chair, the presentation is in response to your invitation letter Ref: KNA/DLPS/PPETC/CORR/2023/18 dated 6th March, 2023 on the Public Petition regarding funds spent by National Government contrary to provisions of the Constitution.

The mandate of the Ministry entails creation of an enabling environment by ensuring peace and security to the people and property, maintain a credible national integrated information management system, promotion of national cohesion, facilitation of administration of justice and provision of correctional services for Kenya's economic development.

Article 223 – stipulates that the National Government may spend money that has not been appropriated if: -

- 1. The amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriation Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount has been appropriated by that Act.
- 2. The approval of Parliament for any spending under this Article shall be sought within two months after the first withdrawal of the money.

Arising from the above and in appreciation of the escalated activities towards the August 2022 General Election, the State Department of Interior and Citizen Services sought for additional budget provision of **Kshs.300Million** under **Article 223** to strengthen the security operations of Multi Agency security teams in order to address the then prevailing security issues across the country and the upcoming General Elections.

Subsequently the National Treasury granted approval of additional funding of Kshs.125Million vide letter Ref No. TNT/CONF/118/18/01/N (123) dated 3rd August, 2022 to implement the planned security related activities in respect to the August General Flections.

Honorable Chair, I wish to confirm that the funds were utilized for the intended purposes and the same was regularized under Supplementary Estimates No 1 for financial year 2022/2023 that was approved by the National Assembly in the month of February, 2023.

Thank you, Honorable Chair.

KITHURE KINDIKI CABINET SECRETARY

MINICIPLY OF INTERIOR AND MARIANAL AT

MINISTRY OF INTERIOR AND NATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

26th June, 2023

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY RECEIVED PECENTEL 03 JUL 2023 NATIONAL ASSEMBLY RECEIVED

0 3 JUL 2023

CLERK'S OFFICE P O Box 41842, NAIROBI Please deal.



REPUBLIC OF KENYA
THE NATIONAL TREASURY AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Telegraphic Address: 22921 FINANCE – NAIROBI

Fax No. 315779 Telephone: 2252299

Ref. TNT/CONF 51/07 'E' (70)

THE NATIONAL TREASURY
P.O. Box 30007 - 00100
NAIROBI
KENYA

29 Date: 26th April, 2023

Mr. Samuel Njoroge

Clerk of the National Assembly

Parliament Buildings

Nairobi.

Dear Sw. Niseds.

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
RECEIVED
2: APR 2023

P.O. Box 41342 - 00100, NAIROBI

Ref:

Meeting with the Public Petitions Committee on the Public Petition Regarding Funds Spent by the National Government Contrary to the Provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution

Reference is made to your letter No. KNA/DLPS /PPETC/CORR/2023/52 dated 14th March, 2023 on the above subject matter. I have been invited to a meeting with the National Assembly Public Petitions Committee to make presentations on the following Petitions;

- 1. Public Petition regarding Funds Spent by the National Government Contrary to the Provisions of the Constitution;
- 2. Public Petition regarding Compensation for Nyanza-Western Caucus of Internally Displaced Persons (IDPSs);
- 3. Public Petition regarding Completion of House Units for Kibera Residents Funded by the World Bank.

The meeting is scheduled for **Thursday**, 27th **April**, 2023 from 12.00 noon in the Committee Room on 4th Floor, Continental House, Parliament Buildings. Unfortunately, I am scheduled to attend a Cabinet meeting on the same date. It is for this reason that we seek your indulgence to request the Committee to reschedule the same to 10th May, 2023 at 10.00a.m.

Attached to this letter is a written submission responding to the three petitions for reference by the Honorable Committee. The National Treasury & Economic Planning sincerely regrets the inconvenience caused.

Voure

Njuguna Ndung u Cabinet Secretary Copy:

The Chairperson
Public Petitions Committee
National Assembly Parliament Buildings, Nairobi.



RESPONSES BY THE CABINET SECRETARY, NATIONAL TREASURY & ECONOMIC PLANNING TO THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE ON THE PUBLIC PETITION REGARDING FUNDS SPENT BY THE NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO THE PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

1. Public Petition regarding Funds Spent by the National Government Contrary to the Provisions of the Constitution;

The Consumers Federation of Kenya (COFEK) has raised concern on the spending of **Ksh.55billion** by the National Government between July to September, 2022 without the approval of the National Assembly. However, COFEK did not provide a breakdown of the specific expenditures amounting to Ksh.55billion.

Article 223(1) of the Constitution provides that" the National Government may spend money that has not been appropriated if:

- The amount appropriated for any purpose under the Appropriation Act is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for a purpose for which no amount has been appropriated by that Act; or
- ii) Money has been withdrawn from Contingencies Fund.

Article 223(2&3) of the Constitution provides that the approval of Parliament for any spending under this Article shall be sought within two months after the first withdraw of the money and if Parliament is not sitting during the time contemplated in Clause (20, or sitting but adjourns before the approval has been sought, the approval shall be sought within two weeks after it next sits.

All the spending by the National Government between July to September, 2022 was submitted to the National Assembly for approval vide letter Ref. dated ES 1/02'H'(7) dated 12th September, 2022(see copy attached). Further the National Assembly acknowledged receipt of the National Treasury Approvals vide letter Ref.NA/DLP/TBO/CORRES/2022 dated 28th September, 2022.

It's our opinion that the spending of the Ksh.55billion is in accordance to the provisions of the Article 223 of the Constitution. Attached are correspondences between Parliament and the National Treasury for your perusal and reference.

2. Public Petition regarding Compensation for Nyanza-Western Caucus of Internally Displaced Persons (IDPSs);

The Nyanza Western Kenya Caucus of Internally Displaced Persons is seeking compensation in order to ensure the affected persons revert back to a dignified life like their counterparts who benefited from the Government Resettlement or Compensation Programme.

We have reviewed the petition and wish to note as follows:

- That the Petition indicates that Nyanza Western Caucus IDPs were neither resettled nor compensated like their counterparts in other parts of the Country;
- ii) That the representatives of the Nyanza Western Caucus of IDPs have on several occasions, forwarded the petitioners concerns to the Ministry of Interior and Coordination of the National Government but no action has taken place;
- iii) That the National Treasury can only facilitate the compensation after getting approval from the Cabinet. Further, the processes of validating IDPs compensation fall under the Ministry of Interior and Coordination of the National Government
- 3. Public Petition regarding Completion of House Units for Kibera Residents Funded by the World Bank.

The World Bank provided USD 36 million under the above-named East Africa Trade & Transport Facilitation Project (EATTFP) – (CR. 4148-KE AND CR. 4944) Project. The funds were to pay aspects of 2011 disclosed Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) for Kibera and Mukuru.

However, the project closed on 31st March 2017 with some outstanding work which was to be completed using counterpart funds. The Government gave an undertaking to the World Bank to provide sufficient funds to complete the Project. These funds were to be availed through the Ministry of Transport.

The Ministry of Transport under which the project implementer Kenya Railways Corporation (KRC) falls is the one responsible for the budgeting of the funds. Therefore, KRC is more versed with the details on the resettlement.

The National treasury, therefore cannot provide a clear answer on the completion and resettlement of the affected persons. That is in the purview of the Ministry of Transport through KRC.

Njuguna Ndung'u, CBS

The Cabinet Secretary

National Treasury & Economic Planning



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL TREASURY AND PLANNING

Telegraphic Address: 22921 Finance – Nairobi FAX NO. 3108 Telephone: 2252299

When Replying Please Quote

THE NATIONAL TREASURY P O BOX 30007 - 00100 NAIROBI

Ref: ES 1/02 'H' (7)

September 12, 2022

Clerk of the National Assembly Parliament House NAIROBI

RE: FY 2022/23 ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURES GRANTED UNDER ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

In line with Article 223 of the Constitution and Section 44(1) of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012, the National Government may spend money that has not been appropriated if the amount appropriated for any purpose is insufficient or a need has arisen for expenditure for which no amount has been appropriated or in case of withdrawal from the Contingencies Fund. Consequently, approval of Parliament for any spending under this Article should be sought within two months after the first withdrawal.

In this regard, forwarded herewith please find a schedule of additional expenditure approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution as at 9th September, 2022 for your necessary action. The votes and programme details of the approved additional funding under Article 223 of the Constitution are indicated in Annex 1.

Please take necessary action.

HON JAME, UKUR YATANI, EGH

CABINET SECRETARY/THE NATIONAL TREASURY & PLANNING

Copy to:

Parliamentary Budget and Appropriations Committee National Assembly NAIROBI

810,000,000 31st August, 2022 Operations and Maintenance Funds on account of Level Five Donor funded project to support Funds to cater for security Operations and Maintenance science and technology(FIEST) relevance in higher education, Services(Pending bills) Learning Programme(Foreign Forces Research Hospital enhancement of quality and Primary Education Equity in Nairobi Metropolitan Funds on account of Kenya Remarks/Purpose Funds for Kenya Secondary project(SEQIP). Foreign Funded project Quality Improvement Financed project) operations 6,091,140,702 | 5th August,2022 | Telkom Kenya Disbursement 22 July, 2022 & Dates 2,200,000,000 | 4th August,2022 Disbursed/Payment RTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION IN THE FY 2022/23 SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES NO.1 810,000,000 2,200,000,000 Amount 6,091,140,702 28,000,000 8th September,2022 3rd August, 2022 2,961,436,262 | 5th July, 2022 810,000,000 | 5th July, 2022 Treasury Approval Dates 4,067,781,657 | 22nd August 2022 3rd August 2022 & 25th 138,600,000 | 22nd July 2022 4,121,665,433 | 3rd August, 2022 July,2022 & August, 2022 27th August, 2022 3,771,436,262 3,500,000,000 125,000,000 3,500,000,000 28,000,000 Total 138,600,000 8,189,447,090 6,091,140,702 6,091,140,702 420,400,000 1,103,945,446 1,103,945,446 Capital 138,600,000 138,600,000 8,189,447,090 4,067,781,657 4,121,665,433 6,091,140,702 6,091,140,702 420,400,000 2,667,490,816 1,857,490,816 810,000,000 125,000,000 125,000,000 3,500,000,000 28,000,000 3,500,000,000 28,000,000 Current ANNEX I: SUMMARY OF THE APPROVALS GRANTEL UND 0629000 General Administration and Support Services 1021 State Department for Interior and Citizen 1066 State Department for Early Learning & Basic 1065 State Department for University Education 1011 Executive Office of the President 0745000 Nairobi Metropolitan Services 0715000 Foreign Relation and Diplomacy Vote and Programme Details 1052 Ministry of Foreign Affairs 0718000 Public Financial Management 0704000 State House Affairs 1041 Ministry of Defence 0504000 University Education 0502000 Secondary Education 1071 The National Treasury 0501000 Primary Education 1081 Ministry of Health 0801000 Defence Services Education

0215000 Exploration and Distribution of Oil and Gas	0107000 General Administration Planning and Support Services	Agricultural Research 0120000 Agricultural Research & Development	1169 State Department for Crop Development &	1152 Ministry of Energy 0211000 General Administration Planning and Support	0202000 Road Transport	0401000 Preventive, Promotive & Reproductive Health 1091 State Department for Infrastructure		Vote and Programme Details		
16,597,436,071 27,117,926,887	,16,597,436,071	4,000,000,000	4,000,000,000	200,000,000	200,000,000			Current		
27,793,533,238	500,000,000		500,000,000		11,000,000,000	11,350,000,000	420,400,000		Capital	
16,597,436,071 54,911,460,125	500,000,000	4,000,000,000	4,500,000,000	200,000,000	200,000,000	11,350,000,000			Total	
25th August,2022	2nd August 2022	21st July 2022		2nd Scptember, 2022		3rd and 24th August,2022	19th July 2022		Treasury Approval Dates Di	National
22,551,140,702		4,000,000,000 (10,000)	4,000,000,000	22		9,450,000,000	9 450.000,000		Amount Disbursed/Payment	
		College	29th July and 4th			9,450,000,000 5th August,2022			Disbursement Dates	
	Funds to cater for fuel price stabilization	Funds to carry out maintenance and improve efficiency for Nzoia Sugar Company	Maize flour subsidy	Operations and	Maintenance	Funds to cater for ongoing construction of roads		Donor funded project to enter for Framework for return of Assets from Corruption and Orino in Kenya	Remarks/Purpose	
U								-1		

Janes of



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL TREASURY AND PLANNING

Telegraphic Address: 22921 FINANCE – NAIROBI Fax No. 315779 Telephone: 2252299.

THE NATIONAL TREASURY
P.O. Box 30007 - 00100
NAIROBI
KENYA

When replying please quote

Ref. No. ES 1/032 'H' (18)

October 06, 2022

Sarah M. Kioko, MBS Ag. Clerk of the National Assembly Parliament Buildings NAIROBI

Dear Killo,

RE: FY 2022/23 ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURES GRANTED UNDER ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

Please refer to your letter Ref.NA/DLP/TBO/CORRES/2022 (03) dated 28th September, 2022 on the above subject matter.

We have reviewed your request and noted that you are requesting the National Treasury to provide information regarding the expenditures granted under Article 223 of the Constitution during the FY 2022/23.

Attached herewith, please find a statement of the approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution during the FY 2022/23 for your necessary action.

Yours

HON. (AMB) UKUR K. YATANI, EGH

CABINET SECRETARY/NATIONAL TREASURY & PLANNING

Copy to:

Chairperson

Budget and Appropriations Committee

NAIROBI



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL TREASURY & PLANNING

STATEMENT ON THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2022/23 ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURE GRANTED UNDER ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

October 2022

I. INTRODUCTION

1. In the FY 2022/23 the National Treasury has approved additional expenditures under Article 223 of the Constitution and pursuant to the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 (PFMA, 2012). The approved expenditures seek to address unforeseen and unavoidable expenditures including security related; maize and fertilizer subsidies; fuel price market stabilization; provisions to cater for shortfalls of the ongoing road projects; pending bills; and funds for Development Partners funded projects.

Overall Expenditures

2. The Overall Ministerial cumulative expenditure in the FY 2022/23 as a result of the approved additional expenditure under Article 223 of the Constitution has increased by 2.8 per cent from the approved Ministerial Budget Estimates. The Recurrent Expenditure has increased by 2.0 per cent while the Development Expenditure has increased by 4.4 per cent. This is within the 10 per cent threshold as required by the PFMA, 2012. Table 1 indicates the overall change in the Ministerial Budget Estimates.

Table 1: Overall Change in the FY 2022/23 Budget Estimates (Ksh. Million)

parties of the partie	Approved		Approvals	
9 ×	Original	Revised Budget	under Article	%
Item	Estimates	Estimates	223	Change
Recurrent Budget Estimates	1,403,904.0	1,433,119.4	27,729.9	2.0
Development Budget Estimates	715,354.8	748,046.2	31,587.5	4.4
Total	2,119,258.8	2,181,165.6	59,317.4	2.8

3. The overall change in the FY 2022/23 Ministerial Budget (excluding Consolidated Fund Services and County allocations) from the approved Budget is an increase of Ksh.59.3 billion which reflects a 2.8 per cent increase. Out of this amount Ksh.44.3 billion has been disbursed to the Ministries/Departments/Agencies (MDAs).

II. Adherence to Fiscal Principles

- 4. The FY 2022/23 approvals granted under Article 223 of the constitution have adhered to the fiscal responsibility principles as set out in the Public Finance Management Act, 2012. These include;
 - i. Over the medium term, a minimum of thirty percent of the National Budget shall be allocated to Development Expenditure.
- 5. In line with this requirement, the National Government's Ministerial Development Budget in the FY 2022/23 as a result of approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution is 34.3 per cent of the total Ministerial Budget while Recurrent Budget is 65.7 per cent.
- ii. The National Government's expenditure on the compensation of employees (including benefits and allowances) for public officers shall not exceed 35 percentage of the National Government equitable share of revenue raised national plus other revenues generated by the National Government pursuant to Article 209(4) of the Constitution.
- 6. The ministerial expenditure for compensation of employees in the FY 2022/23 after taking on board approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution is 25.7

per cent of the National Government's equitable share of revenues and other revenues raised nationally which is within the 35 percent threshold required in the PFM regulations.

- Over the medium term, the National Government's borrowings shall be used only for the purpose of financing development expenditure and not for recurrent expenditure.
- 7. The Government's medium to long term borrowing is aimed at financing of Development projects. This borrowing is undertaken in line with the Medium Term Debt Strategy (MTDs) approved by Parliament.
- iv. Fiscal risks shall be managed prudently
- 8. To manage fiscal risks prudently in accordance to the law, the Government regularly reviews its macroeconomic forecasts and the impact of the projections and their implications on the budget.
 - v. A reasonable degree of predictability with respect to the level of tax rates and tax bases shall be maintained, taking into account any tax reforms that may be made in the future.
- 9. On the principle of maintaining a reasonable degree of predictability with respect to the level of tax rates and tax bases, the Government will continue to carry out tax reforms through modernizing and simplifying tax laws. Further the National Treasury is in the process of preparing Medium Term Revenue Strategy which will guide revenue projections going forward.
- 10. Following the approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution, we note that some programmes have exceeded the 10 percent threshold. In this regard,

we are requesting for special approval of the expenditures which are beyond the 10 percent threshold in accordance with regulation 40(9) of the Public Finance Management Regulations, 2015 (See attached Annex 2).

HON. (AMB). UKUR YATANI, EGH

CABINET SECRETARY/NATIONAL TREASURY AND PLANNING

October 6, 2022

ANNEX I: SUMMARY OF THE APPROVALS GRANTED UNDENSETICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION IN THE FY 2022/23

Vale and December			502753	National			
1011 Executive Office of the President Section 10745000 Natrobi Max	Current 3,167,490,824	Current Capital 31,167,490,824 5,446	Total (************************************	Ap	Amount Disbursed/Payment	Disbursement Dates	Remarks/Purpose
Specialised Materials and Supplies Other Operating expenses Construction and Civil Works	1,857,490,824 877,154,258 980,336,566	1,103,945,446	2,961,436,270 877,154,258 980,336,566 1,103,945,446	5th July, 2022	411,900,00	411,900,000 26th Sep 2022	Nairohi Metropohtan Services(Pending httls.)
	810,000,000		810,000,000	5th July, 2022	810,000,000	22 July,2022 & 31st August,2022	Operations and Mantenane
0734000 Deputy President Services Comestic Travel and Subsistence, and Other Transportation Cost	500,000,000		- 14	21st September 1022			Implementation of the urgen
and Other Iransportation	000 000 01		50,000,000				
Hospitality Supplies and Services	10,000,000		10,000,000				
	000,000,00		45,000,000				
	175,000,000		20,000,000				
Equipments	000,000,000		175,000,000				
Routine Mäintenance- Other Assets	50,000,000		20,000,000				
Purchase of Office Furcious	100,000,000		50,000,000				
1021 State Department for Interior and Gitzen	20,000,000		20,000,000				
Un29000 General Administration and Support Same	125,000,000;		125,000,000		125,000,000		
Salvias Indian	125,000,000		-	3rd August, 2027	75,000,000 Sth S. 125,000,000		Funds to eater for security
	3,500,000,000		3,500,000,000		2,200,000,000		operations
0x01000 Defence 1052 Ministry of Poreign Affairs (1995) Support Services 5upport Services	3,500,000,000		3,500,000,000 August,	August, 2022 h July,2022 h st,2022	2,200,000,000 4th August,2022		Funds on account of Level Live Forces Research Hospital
	140,000,000		140,000,000 28,000,000 8th S	8th Sep,2022			Operations and Manuchan

Vote and Programme Details Ones Operating expenses Lemmarry Committees Expenses 1065 State Department for University Education	100,000,000 12,000,000	Capital	Total 100,000,000	8th	Amount Disbursed/Payment	Disbursement Dates	Remarks/Purpose Operations and Manuemance
Cities Operating expenses Lemporary Committees Expenses	100,000,000		100,000,000	Approval Dates 16th September, 2022 8th			
Company Committees Expenses	100,000,000		100,000,000	16th September, 2022	Disbursed/Payment	Dates	
Cities Operating expenses Lemporary Committees Expenses	100,000,000			2022 8th			Operations and Maintenance
Temporary Committees Expenses	12,000,000	.138;600,000		2022 8th			Operations and Maintenance
Temporary Committees Expenses	12,000,000	.138;600,000		8th			Operations and Maintenance
	12,000,000	138;600,000	12,000,000	and the second second			
	1 10,500 1 10,500	138;600,000	12,000,000	and the second second		1	Lane and the second sec
	1 10,500 1 10,500	138,600,000	12,000,000	C			United Nations Secretary-
		138,600,000	district the state of the state	September, 2022			General's Peace Building Lum
1065 State Department for University Education		138,600,000	Figure Control				
			138,600,000				
							Donor funded project to supp
							enhancement of quality and
							relevance in higher education.
							science and technology(111 ST
0504000 University Education		138,600,000		22nd July 2022			science and rectining 37111
Ham Residential Buildings (Offices, Schools, Hospitals, etc)		138,600,000	138,600,000				7.7.
the Control of the Control of the Region of the Control of the Con		THE WAY THE	ALL CAMPER				
Education		8,189,447,090	8,189,447,090		4,121,665,433	1-00-	Funds on account of Kenya
T. CHECKEN							Primary Education Equity in
							Learning Programmet Foreign
0501000 Primary Education		4,067,781,657	4,067,781,657	22nd August 202	2		Financed project)
		4,067,781,657	4.067.781,657				
Ottor Capital Grants and Transfers							Funds for Kenya Secondary
							Quality Improvement
							project(SEQIP)- Forcust
		4,121,665,433	4.121.665.433	3rd August, 2022	4,121,665,433	14th Sep 2022	Funded project
u802000 Secondary Education		4,121,665,433	4,121,665,433				
other Capital Grants and Transfers	7.	6,091,140,702	6,091,140,702	J. 17 18 1	6,091,140,702		
1071 The National Treasury		0,071,140,202		27th August,			
		6,091,140,702	6,091,140,702		6,091,140,702	5th August, 2022	Telkom Kenya
n-Tsuou Public Financial Management		0,071,140,702	0,0071,100,100				
Capatiat spaints to Semi-Autonomous Government Agencies		6,091,140,702	6,091,140,702				
		420,400,000	420,400,000	G. Charles	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-	
1081 Ministry of Health							
							Donor funded project to cater
							for Framework for return of
							Assets from Corruption and
noncompanie de la la constant y Demonstrative Unable		420,400,000	420 400 000	19th July 2022			Crime in Kenya
H-HI 1000 Preventive, Promotive & Reproductive Health		720,700,000	120,100,000	,			
Stroya (FRACCX) *		420,400,000	420,400,000				
1091 State Department for Infrastructure 5%	18 M 1 1	11,350,000,000	11,350,000,000	The state of the s	9,450,000,000	-	
1071 State Department for intrastructure				3rd and 24th			Funds to cater for ongoing
020/000 Road Transport		11,350,000,000	11,350,000,000		9,450,000,000	5th August, 2022	construction of roads
		2,800,000,000	2,800,000,000			-	
Lines Ipira Garissa Road		4,800,000,000	4,800,000,000				
Conding of Narrobi Eastern Bypass Condition of Makupa Causeway		1,850,000,000	1,850,000,000				

GROSS TOTAL % Gross ESTIMATES Change	6.091,140,702 8.8 420,400,000 0 i 6	11,350,000,000 11,350,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 32 1	8,293,923,200
Gross Change GROSS CAPITAL ESTIMATES	420,400,000	11,350,000,000	3,793,923,200 8, 500,000,000 3,7 3,793,923,200 3,7 4,00 4,00 16,597
GROSS CURRENT ESTIMATES 549 309	22 2 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	200,000,000	4,000,000,000 4,000,000,000 16,587,436,071 16,597,436,071 27,729,926,895 31,5
16es GROSS TOTAL ESTIMATES 00 59,223,710,949 75,047,522,309	10,761,235,806 332,100,000 74,820,240 2,122,939,654,652 26,975,977,872 21,851,617,395	8,829,571,056 22,883,488,329 232,643,567,854 232,643,567,854 95,867,855,000 20,498,000,000 72,223,245,083 2,327,609,917	49,799,950,521 9,336,865,945 28,518,898,276 1,609,655,058 10,334,531,242 41,248,436,071 2,997,000,000 37,530,861,661 428,874,410 291,700,000 291,700,000 1,277,186,297,314
Revised Estimates GROSS CAPITAL ESTIMATES 949 14.515,790,000 918 67,485,743,391	9.56,2,800,000 90,000,000 40 54,436,654,652 0 24,791,225,152 5 11,851,500,000	153 163 163 80,9 60,9 2,19	4,109,417,513 25,035,118,700 1,470,714,308 721,000,000 3,302,000,000 2,910,000,000 1,529,700,000 2,910,000,000 2,910,000 2,910,000,000 2,910,000,000
189	22,100,000 202,100,000 202,100,000 22,100,000 2,100,752,720 2,100,752,720 3,100,000 10,850,000,000		18,463,700,000 5,227,448,432 3,483,779,576 138,940,750 9,613,531,242 37,946,436,071 87,000,000 37,530,861,661 262,000,000 62,000,000 62,000,000 767,512,972,325 509
AL GROSS TOTAL ESTIMATES 1000 59,223,710,949 68,956,411,607	21 22 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 21 2	8,429,571,056 22,883,488,329 221,293,567,854 221,293,567,854 95,667,855,000 619,000,000 20,498,000,000 72,223,245,083 2,327,609,917	8,836,865,945 24,724,975,076 1,609,655,028 6,314,531,242 24,551,000,000 2,997,000,000 2,997,000,000 2,997,000,000 2,997,410 291,700,000 2,297,700,000
Appro GRC ES ES 61,	34,000,000 34,016,254,652 0 24,370,825,152 5 11,851,500,000 1,549,000,000 1,549,000,000	151 151 151 17, 17, 27,04	1
GROSS CURRENT ESTIMATES 44,707,920,949 7,561,808,918 1,158,435,806 302,100 000	74,820,240 68,503,000,000 2,184,752,720 40,000,117,395 10,850,000,000	7,720,558,829 69,478,000,000 69,478,000,000 14,696,000,000 411,000,000 2,914,000,000 11,238,390,093 132,609,917	\$,227,448,412 \$,483,779,576 138,940,750 \$,613,531,242 21,349,000,000 87,000,000 87,000,000 20,933,425,590 26,574,410 62,000,000 62,000,000 639,783,045,430 478,
Vote & Programme Ox17000 General Administration Planning and Surjour Survices O719000 Fublic Financial Management O719000 Footnome and Financial Policy Locatulatura and Management O74000 Market Competition O740000 Market Competition	I IIX I Ministry of Health Usto However, Promotive & Regireductive Health Usto United Mattonal Referral & Specialized Services, Octo 1000 Health Research and Development United Mattonal Administration, Planning & United Services United Services United Services United Services United Services	Regulations 1091 State Department for infrastructure O/O/2000 Road Langport 1157 Minstry of Energy O/11 Ling General Administration Planning and "Support December Reneration 1121 JOSO Power Generation 122 JOSO Power Generation 123 JOSO Power Generation 124 JOSO Power Generation 125 JOSO Power Generation 125 JOSO Power Generation 125 JOSO Power Generation 126 JOSO Power Generation 127 JOSO Power Generation 127 JOSO Power Generation 127 JOSO Power Generation 127 JOSO Power Generation 128 JOSO Power Generation 129 JOSO Power Generation 129 JOSO Power Generation 120 JOSO Power Generation 120 JOSO Power Generation 120 JOSO Power Generation 120 JOSO Power Generation 121 JOSO Power Generation 122 JOSO Power Generation 123 JOSO Power Generation 123 JOSO Power Generation 124 JOSO Power Generation 125 JOSO Power Generation 125 JOSO Power Generation 126 JOSO Power Generation 127 JOSO Power Generation	733

							3,120,638,636	3,120,638,636		Indiana had montes (c
			9	3,120,638,63	3,120,638,636		31,928,000,000	31,928,000,000		pro or 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1
				31,928,000,00	31,928,000,000			120,551,831,325	£16'580'5v8'ES	Amsterd honoral 17
					126,642,972,027	516,280,228,52	174,396,917,238	568 188 193 061	(10)	
	0,001,100,0	701'001'160'9	. 0	780,488,081	200 020 000				- anienciectic	CONTRACT DESIGNATION DATE.
1	17 (100)					855,606,021,2	852,806, 206,238	150,000,000	851,605,909,238	gornald another and Administration, Planning
			8	57.005,005,23	000'000'051	855 005 631 3				Addition to
							7.0'C01'E00'B	000,000,054	3,638,785,872	spiepuels, pur agur mysy sujent countries
				78,287,480,4	000,000,800	CT0 305 000	178,287,780,4	019,898,51	68,516,221,630	nodicach i vacious sections (gas) (a. c.)
						089'177'915'89	012,137,161,540		092,883,269,71	code mos viens de presistada
1		E 1 1 5 1 9 9 1 7 1 7 1 3 3		CB 31 1 7 5 3 30		092,580,569,71	19,877,383,260	1,884,700,000		tunh.)
		723,187,730,6		13,945,164,91	733 101 530 3	000'000'708'56	110,681,239,910	016'682'648'51	000'000'701'56	sized & gnimest glass for Endly Learning & users a
	31105 570		. 0	000,783,078,811	000,788,882,65	000 000 202 30	•			Sizell & spicer
10	PO / NA C81.8	060, 100, 681,8								Samaras including that
									345,115,013	
						345,115,013	345,115,013			ground productionarity to provide a diobact of
				345,115,01					71.16711166	and the state of t
						515,251,129	1,046,125,412	000'000'55	210,251,125,012	pair Allopoupur, "eduator, "quarrer agendens sur
				110'571'900'1	000'000'55	(19 2(1 100				nontepub lytechovers in differ the
			,					6,925,716,330	E72,8E0,152,101	done supply
				24, 25,000,001	7,064,316,330	101,521,038,573	£06, n27, and, 801	0.86,317,086,3	866'847'458'701	noiseaub3 grissavinU tol treammergel and a
		138,600,000		108,585,354,901	088,818,011,7	866,871,728,50f	825,286,758,601	011 912 080 5	000	
	MRI TRID RE I	134,600,000		878'565'946'601					a c'coricci	node radoo) le mulant brus aut
	00,000,811	000 003 ACT				056,637,051	026,9697,085	000,000,021	076,965,961	U.A. 2006) i orengn Policy Research, Capacity
				026,037,085	000'000'051	059 935 951				exempling factorimes has simino at 1 0001 to 0
									51,823,239	KSemolaid Jessistano Jam
						51,823,239	51,823,239	1,394,000,000	14,630,710,647	Aprimoldio pue nonejay udia 6/1000/17/D
				51,823,239	1,394,000,000	14,630,710,647	16,024,710,647		751'510'575'7	50 08 08, 170 000;
				16,020,710,647		764,278,522,5	764'566'599'7	252,120,000	(97 279 511 5	bos goinnelli nontrasturnibA terumes ongs (3.0
			140,000,000	264,296,208,5	252,120,000	CPT 279 533 5			The second secon	Ministry of Foreign Alfairs
. 1	000,000,011		000 000 01.				819'667'780'61	1,796,120,000	819'671,361,71	
				819'667'741'61	1,796,120,000	819,671,875,71	819 805 550 0.	-		The state of the s
	000,000,001		140,000,000	819 885 551 91					220,000,000	JaamageneM abed? lenotisM 000:080
	000 000 01					220,000,000	220,000,000		000,007,253,5	societae fromple bon.
				220,000,000		2,625,700,000	2,625,700,000		000 002 525 0	USD 10000 Georgial Administration, Planning
				2,625,700,000		000 002 303 0				080 2000 CIVITAIN
							000,000,004		000,000,000	2309390 0001080
				000,000,000		400,000,000		000,000,834,8	124,969,600,000	
					3,468,000,000	178,469,600,000	128,437,600,000		128,215,300,000	Ministry of Defence
	3,500,000,000		3,500,000,000	000,000,756,151	000,000,837,8	000'00E'514'1E1	000,006,683,161	000,000,834,8	000 000 210 000	
/	THE RESERVE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN 2 I		3,500,000,000	135,183,300,000						εθρικώς ασημισμός ζασιμομοίου λικώς κε
.	000,000,002,£						1,158,440,000	100,000,000	000,000,820,1	and the same
				000'000'851'1	000'000'001	1,058,440,000		1,881,030,000	186,185,166,737	
				757,361,722,35	1,881,030,000	74,676,166,737	757,196,737	000 011		regged has nodestenently become tester and
	000'000'561		175,000,000	751. 901 533 30				122212212	4,003,392,724	Salvies Insmigración Management Services
	TAM DOG ST				1,232,000,000	AST, SQE, E00, A	5,235,392,724	1,232,000,000		Apaper, proof taggrand
				5,235,392,724		2,304,400,000	5,825,256,159	651,328,052	7,304,400,000	manadancy;
				5,825,256,159	651'958'075		650, 484, 651, 8	000'000'056	620,484,677,5	
				3,729,484,059	000'000'056	620,484,677,5	030 101 000			ediving needed 8 neutragolst construct
									735,289,874	conviac gantand transmission constitues
				a'cn3'cc0'!	300,000,000	235,285,887	1,035,289,87A	300,000,000	101,321,401,128	Sanvad gundon dan pro-
				1,035,289,874		101,321,401,128	103,116,401,128	000'000'564'1	and the same of th	5.1
				103,116,401,128	000'000'564'1	136,878,878,522	189,032,460,681	621,388,877,8	136,753,574,522	easing bos notator to treamment utility
			175,000,000	189,000,720,801	651'988'844'9	(() 173 979)(,				maritial bare retreated to a
(1	000'000'571		000 000 34.				-			
								200'0 15'0 15'5	066,727,830,0	174', and Natiobi Metropolitan Services
					900'515'750'9	10,926,218,814	066,795,714,41	000,072,855,2		24 School Deputy President Services
		300.206,801,1	1,857,490,824	095,4878,71		2,190,451,519	615,128,017,1	20,400,000	615,120,060,1	Suelly action course (cont.)
5.16	0/5,81,6,186,5		000'000'005	2,210,851,519	20,400,000		917,738,736,4	000'058'987	917,718,080,n	
1.66	000,000,002		000,000,018	917,733,771,2	000,028,885	317,718,008,5		000,000,21	000,002,008	SADIATAS ATOSTAPIA TRUMINITATORIS TRUMINIS
5.21	000,000,018			724,300,000	000'000'57.	000,008,618	000,006,757		1,554,629,154	quellA Panide J Octobr.
					252,250,000	1,594,629,154	D21.078,0 D8.1	252,250,000	17,083,926,379	mabigard adrite office of the President
				1,846,879,154	3nn,210,780,7	20,717,123,01	678,866,830,85	000,070,880,2		
	10.77m 571775	2vv'Sv6'E01'1	3,167,490,824	623,5£2,8£8,75		КЗНЗ	SHSX	КЗНЗ	KSHS	Vote & Programme
5.81	011,010,175,0	SHSX	KSHS	SHSX	KZHZ		ESTIMATES	23TAMIT23	ESTIMATES	market and a
	SHSX		ESTIMATES	23TAMIT23	Z3TAMITZ3	ESTIMATES	JATOT 22090		GROSS CURRENT	
	SHVWITES	23TAMIT23		JATOT 22090	GROSS CAPITAL	GROSS CURRENT				edD sasemits3 autibroadx3 szosia 25/5505 Y c. II
(Hannin)		(() ()	CROSS CURICENT	10107 22002				Paternita Diagon		
Section 25	פונטצא נטנער	GROSS CAPITAL	114300110		evised Estimates	A			14 . 9	THE EXPLOSION STORY EXPENDITURE ESTIMATES CON



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL TREASURY AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Telegraphic Address: 22921 FINANCE – NAIROBI Fax No. 315779 Telephone: 2252299

THE NATIONAL TREASURY
P.O. Box 30007 - 00100
NAIROBI
KENYA

When replying please quote

Ref: NO ES 1/02'H' (46)

February 21, 2023

Mr. Samuel Njoroge Clerk of the National Assembly Parliament Buildings NAIROBI

Dear

APPROVALS UNDER ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION IN THE FY 2022/23 SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES NO.1

Further to the submission of the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates No.1 vide letter Ref No. ES 1/02'H' (42) dated 31st January, 2023, the National Treasury has since approved additional funding under Article 223 of the Constitution amounting to **Ksh.2,365million** to cater for wild fires, Fertilizer subsidy and security operations. Out of this amount, **Ksh.2.0billion** for fertilizer subsidy had already been factored in the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates No.1 submitted to the National Assembly. However, **Ksh.365million** is new approvals which will be financed through rationalization of the Contingencies Fund under the National Treasury.

Further, we have since updated the list of Article 223 of the Constitution to include approvals under the Ministry of Health and State Department for Gender which were omitted during the submission of the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates.

Table 1 provides the breakdown of the additional financing and the omitted Article 223 of Constitution.

Cable 1: New Approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution Vote and Item Details	Ksh.
	2,659,055,072
.0 Additional Funding 1021 State Department for Interior and Citizen Services	300,000,000
	300,000,000
Security Operations	247,082,750
1081 Ministry of Realth Medical Equipment and Associated Services Project by French Government	247,082,750
1169 State Department for Crop Development & Agricultural Research	2,000,000,000
	2,000,000,000
Fertilizer Subsidy 1203 State Department for Wildlife	65,000,000
Wild Fires in Aberdare and Mt. Kenya National Parks	65,000,000
1212 State Department for Gender	46,972,322
Women Empowerment for Gender Equality Project	46,972,322
2.0 Financing	(365,000,000)
1071 The National Treasury	(365,000,000
	(365,000,000
Contingencies Fund TOTAL	2,294,055,072

Further, the provision earmarked for fertilizer for long rains should be rationalized by Ksh5.49billion. This will cater for unfunded emerging priorities and emergencies. The proposed changes to the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates No.1 are provided in Annex 1.

The National Treasury has also updated the list of Article 223 of the Constitution to include the changes. The details of all the Article 223 of the Constitution are provided in Annex 2.

Please take necessary action.

Yours

NJUGUNA NDUNG'U, CBS CABINET SECRETARY

Copy to: Mr. Felix Koskei

Chief of Staff and Head of Public Service

Executive Office of the President

NAIROBI

Hon. Ndindi Nyoro, MP

Chairperson

Budget and Appropriations Committee

NAIROBI



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL TREASURY AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Telegraphic Address: 22921 FINANCE – NAIROBI Fax No. 315779 Telephone: 2252299

THE NATIONAL TREASURY P.O. Box 30007 - 00100 NAIROBI KENYA

When replying please quote

Ref: NO ES 1/02'H' (46)

February 21, 2023

Mr. Samuel Njoroge Clerk of the National Assembly Parliament Buildings NAIROBI

Dear

APPROVALS UNDER ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION IN THE FY 2022/23 SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES NO.1

Further to the submission of the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates No.1 vide letter Ref No. ES 1/02'H' (42) dated 31st January, 2023, the National Treasury has since approved additional funding under Article 223 of the Constitution amounting to Ksh.2,365million to cater for wild fires, Fertilizer subsidy and security operations. Out of this amount, Ksh.2.0billion for fertilizer subsidy had already been factored in the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates No.1 submitted to the National Assembly. However, Ksh.365million is new approvals which will be financed through rationalization of the Contingencies Fund under the National Treasury.

Further, we have since updated the list of Article 223 of the Constitution to include approvals under the Ministry of Health and State Department for Gender which were omitted during the submission of the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates.

Table 1 provides the breakdown of the additional financing and the omitted Article 223 of Constitution.

Table 1: New Approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution	
Vote and Item Details	Ksh.
1.0 Additional Funding	2,659,055,072
1021 State Department for Interior and Citizen Services	300,000,000
Security Operations	300,000,000
1081 Ministry of Health	247,082,750
Medical Equipment and Associated Services Project by French Government	247,082,750
1169 State Department for Crop Development & Agricultural Research	2,000,000,000
Fertilizer Subsidy	2,000,000,000
1203 State Department for Wildlife	65,000,000
Wild Fires in Aberdare and Mt. Kenya National Parks	65,000,000
1212 State Department for Gender	46,972,322
Women Empowerment for Gender Equality Project	46,972,322
2.0 Financing	(365,000,000)
1071 The National Treasury	(365,000,000)
Contingencies Fund	(365,000,000)
TOTAL	2,294,055,072

Further, the provision earmarked for fertilizer for long rains should be rationalized by Ksh5.49billion. This will cater for unfunded emerging priorities and emergencies. The proposed changes to the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates No.1 are provided in Annex 1.

The National Treasury has also updated the list of Article 223 of the Constitution to include the changes. The details of all the Article 223 of the Constitution are provided in Annex 2.

Please take necessary action.

Yours

NJUGUNA NDUNG'U, CBS CABINET SECRETARY

Copy to: Mr. Felix Koskei

Chief of Staff and Head of Public Service

Executive Office of the President

NAIROBI

Hon. Ndindi Nyoro, MP Chairperson

Budget and Appropriations Committee

NAIROBI



REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL TREASURY AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Telegraphic Address: 22921 FJNANCE – NAIROBI Fax No. 315779 Telephone: 2252299

THE NATIONAL TREASURY
P.O. Box 30007 - 00100
NAIROBI
KENYA

When replying please quote

Ref: NO ES 1/02'H' (46)

February 21, 2023

Mr. Samuel Njoroge Clerk of the National Assembly Parliament Buildings NAIROBI

Dear Bu. Hjoroge,

APPROVALS UNDER ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION IN THE FY 2022/23 SUPPLEMENTARY ESTIMATES NO.1

Further to the submission of the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates No.1 vide letter Ref No. ES 1/02'H' (42) dated 31st January, 2023, the National Treasury has since approved additional funding under Article 223 of the Constitution amounting to Ksh.2,365million to cater for wild fires, Fertilizer subsidy and security operations. Out of this amount, Ksh.2.0billion for fertilizer subsidy had already been factored in the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates No.1 submitted to the National Assembly. However, Ksh.365million is new approvals which will be financed through rationalization of the Contingencies Fund under the National Treasury.

Further, we have since updated the list of Article 223 of the Constitution to include approvals under the Ministry of Health and State Department for Gender which were omitted during the submission of the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates.

Table 1 provides the breakdown of the additional financing and the omitted Article 223 of Constitution.

Cable 1: New Approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution	Ksh.
Vote and Item Details	2,659,055,072
.0 Additional Funding	300,000,000
1021 State Department for Interior and Citizen Services	300,000,000
Security Operations	247,082,750
1081 Ministry of Health	247,082,750
Medical Equipment and Associated Services Project by French Government	2,000,000,000
1169 State Department for Crop Development & Agricultural Research	2,000,000,000
Fertilizer Subsidy	
1203 State Department for Wildlife	65,000,000
Wild Fires in Aberdare and Mt. Kenya National Parks	65,000,000
1212 State Department for Gender	46,972,322
Women Empowerment for Gender Equality Project	46,972,322
2.0 Financing	(365,000,000
	(365,000,000
1071 The National Treasury	(365,000,000
Contingencies Fund TOTAL	2,294,055,072

Further, the provision earmarked for fertilizer for long rains should be rationalized by Ksh5.49billion. This will cater for unfunded emerging priorities and emergencies. The proposed changes to the FY 2022/23 Supplementary Estimates No.1 are provided in Annex 1.

The National Treasury has also updated the list of Article 223 of the Constitution to include the changes. The details of all the Article 223 of the Constitution are provided in Annex 2.

Please take necessary action.

Yours

NJUGUNA NDUNG'U, CBS

CABINET SECRETARY

Copy to: Mr. Felix Koskei

Chief of Staff and Head of Public Service

Executive Office of the President

NAIROBI

Hon. Ndindi Nyoro, MP

Chairperson

Budget and Appropriations Committee

NAIROBI

GROSS TOTAL ESTRATES 19,283,722,473 19,293,722,473 60,959,301,599 60,959,301,599 41,061,295,406 41,061,295,406 8,332,670,367 8,332,670,367 8,332,670,367
Rerised Estimates GROSS CAPITAL ESTIMATES 645,201,728 645,201,728 54,296,725,086 54,296,725,086 54,296,725,086 54,296,725,086 54,296,725,086 54,296,725,086 54,296,725,086 54,296,725,086 54,296,725,086 54,296,725,086 54,296,725,086
GROSS CURRENT ESTIMATES 18,648,420,745 18,662,576,513 6,662,576,513 6,662,576,513 8,299,604,156 8,089,670,367 36,700,271,781
GROSS TOTAI ESTIMATES 300,000,000 300,000,000 (365,000,000) (5,490,000,000) (5,490,000,000) (5,490,000,000) (5,490,000,000)
Proposed Change GROSS CAPITAL ESTMATES (365,000,000) (3.490,000,000) (5.490,000,000) (5.825,000,000)
GROSS CURRENT ESTINIATES 300,000,000 300,000,000 65,000,000 365,000,000
1. Submission GROSS TOTAL ESTMATES 18,993,722,473 18,993,722,473 61,324,301,599 61,324,301,599 46,551,295,406 46,551,295,406 8,267,670,367 135,136,289,845
A 1251,691,250 43,251,691,250 43,251,691,250 43,251,691,250 43,251,691,250 43,251,691,250 243,000,000 243,000,000 243,000,000 243,000,000
STIMATE G CU ESTI 18,34 18,34 6,666 6,6 6,5 8,024 8,024 8,024 8,024 8,024 8,024
Vote and Programme Details Vote and Programme Details Vote and Programme Details U021 State Department for Interior and Citizen Services U0220000 General Administration and Support Services U0220000 General Administration and Support Services U0220000 The National Treasury U071 The National Treasury U071 The National Treasury U169 State Department for Crop Development & Agricultural Research U160 State Department for Wildlife U10000 Wildlife Conservation and Management U10000 Wildlife Conservation and Management U101 State Department Services U101 State Depa

ANNEX 2: SUMMARY OF THE CUMMULATIVE APPROVALS GRANTED UNDER ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION IN THE FY 20

	Remarks/Purpose	Nairobi Metropolitan Services(Pending bills)	Small claims courts Operations and Maintenance				o perations and Maintenance		Funds to cater for security operations
/23	ne Disbursement Dates	3 26th Sep 2022	2nd February, 2023		22 July, 2022 &				
OF THE CONSTITUTION IN THE FY 2022/23	Amount Disbursed/Payme nt 1,797,188,849	411,909,903	211,000,000		810,000,000			2012	125,000,000 5th Sep 2022
CONSTITUTION	National Treasury Approval Dates	258 lst Sep, 2022 566 lst Sep, 2022 446 lst Sep, 2022	15th December, 00 2022 00	5th July, 2022, 23rd Aug, 2022 8th November, 2022, 16th Nov, 2022, & 8th		25th Nov, 2022& 6th Dec, 2022		31st January, 2023	3rd August, 2022& 30th December, 2022 & 16th February, 2023
THE STATE OF THE	Total 46 7;604;536,270 46 3,172,436,270	877,154,258 980,336,566 0 1,103,945,446	2,797,100,000		2,597,100,000	200,000,000	1,590,000,000	5,872,368,879	
	Capital 24 1,514,945,446 24 1,314,945,446	56 1,103,945,446	211,000,000			200,000,000		375,000,000	
	Current 6,089,590,824 1,857,490,824	877,154,258 980,336,566	2,597,100,000		2,597,100,000	1,590,000,000	1,590,000,000 45,000,000 45,000,000	4 4	425,000,000
	Vote and Programme Details 1014 Excentive Office of the Bresident 0745000 Nairobi Metropolitan Services Specialised Materials and S.	Other Operating expenses Construction and Civil Works	Construction and Civil Works 0704000 State House Affairs		Other Operating Expenses	Construction & Refurbishment 0734000 Deputy President Services	Operations and Maintenance 0702000 Cabinet Affairs Hospitality Expenses	1021 State Department for Interior and Citizen Services Services	Security operations 0601000 Policing Services

National Programme Details	1.162.10CHTrail at Vitaria			2022	237,100,000		237,100,000	Operations and Maintenance
Vole and Programme Details Current Capital Total National Amount (Approximation British) Approximation British Approximat	Dencidential Working Par			-	237,100,000		237,100,000	Support Services
Votice and Pringrammic Details Current Capital Total Pressory Disburs/2012 Amount Disbur								
Voice and Pringrammic Details Current Capital Total Pressure Distance Details Amount Distance Distance Details Amount Distance Dis		65,433	4,121,6		17,999,501,520	8,189,447,090		State Department for Early Learning & Basic
Vole and Programme Details Current Capital Total Approach Programme Details Amount Treasury Disbursement Notwenther, Disbursement In Total Approach Programme Details Amount Treasury Disbursement Notwenther, Disbursement In D			2	-	138,600,000	138,600,000	als, etc.)	0504000 University Education
Vote and Programme Details Current Current Capital Total Approval Dates Amount Treasurery of Dates Treaturery of Dates Treaturery of Dates 11st Dates	quality and relevance in higher education, scienc technology(HEST)				138,600,000	128 600 000		
Votice and Programme Details Current Capital Trotal National Trotal (Approved Dates) National Trotal (Approved Dates) Annount Trotal (Approved Dates) National Dates Annount Trotal (Approved Dates) National Trotal (Approved Dates) National Dates National Trotal (Approved Dates) National Dates National Dates National Trotal (Approved Dates) National Dates National Trotal (Approved Dates) National Dates National Trotal (Approved Dates) National Dates National Trotal (Approved Dates) National Trotal (Approved Dates) National Dates	support enhancement of							1065 State Department for University Education
Vote and Programme Defails Current Capital Total National Treasury (Treasury Disbursed/Payme Disbursement and Dates) Amount Treasury (Treasury Disbursed/Payme Dis		,		- 2020	138,600,000	138,600,000	700,000,000	Other Operating expenses
Vote and Programme Details Current Capital Total National Disbursement Data Treasury Amount Disbursement Data Dates National Disbursement Data Amount Disbursement Data Dates National Dates Treasury Disbursement Data Dates National Dates Dates National Dates National Dates Dates National Dates <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>8th January,</td><td>12,000,000</td><td></td><td>12,000,000</td><td>Temporary Committees Expenses</td></t<>				8th January,	12,000,000		12,000,000	Temporary Committees Expenses
Voice and Programme Details Current Capital Total Approval Dates Amount Treasury Disbursed/Payme Dates Disbursed/Payme Dates Disbursed/Payme Dates Disbursed/Payme Dates Disbursed/Payme Dates Treasury Disbursed/Payme Dates Disbursement Reference Medical & GPA Insurance \$,072,368,879 \$,072,368,879 21st December, 2022 & 1st 2	General's Peace Building			8th				Other Operating expenses
Vote and Programme Details Current Capital Total Approval Dates Amount Disbursculer your Resument Medical & GPA Insurance 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 February, 2023 21st December, 2022 & 1st 21st December, 2022 & 1st 21st December, 2023 21st December, 2023 2022 & 1st 21st December, 2023 21st December, 2023 2022 & 1st 2022 & 2st 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000 <td>Operations and Maintena United Nations Secretary</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>September, 2022</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>100,000,000</td> <td></td>	Operations and Maintena United Nations Secretary			September, 2022			100,000,000	
Vote and Programme Details Current Capital Total Approval Dates Amount Treasury Disbursement Disbursement Page 2000 Medical & GPA Insurance 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 February, 2023 13th December. 12th December. 1				16th			28,000,000	Temporary Committees Expenses
Volte and Programme Details Current Capital Total Approval Dates Amount Disbursed/Payme Disbursement Medical & GPA Insurance 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 21st December, 2023 2022 & 1st Management 375,000,000 375,000,000 2022 13th December, 2023 21st December, 2023 Operations and Maintenance(chassport supplies) 375,000,000 375,000,000 2022 2,200,000,000 Ministry of Defence 3,500,000,000 375,000,000 376 August, 2022 2,200,000,000 0001000 Defence 3,500,000,000 3,500,000,000 300,000,000 300,000,000 Ministry of Foreign Affairs 840,000,000 3,500,000,000 3,500,000,000 0714000 General Administration Planning and 840,000,000 840,000,000				8th Scp,2022	28,000,000		000,000,000	Support Services
Voice and Programme Details Current Capital Total Approval Dates Amount Disburseulr1 Dis	Operations and Mallitella				840,000,000		0.00 000 000	0714000 General Administration Planning and
Voite and Programme Details Current Capital Total Approval Dates Disbursement Dates Interest of Dates Disbursement Disbursement Dates					840,000,000		840,000,000	oca Niliana of Foreign Affairs
Voite and Programme Details Current Capital Total Approval Dates Intensury DisbursedPrayme Disbursement Medical & GPA Insurance 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 21st December, 2022 & 1st 2022 & 2st								0801000 Defence
Vote and Programme Details Current Capital Total Approval Dates Amount Disbursement Medical & GPA Insurance 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 February, 2023 21st December, 2023 Mannagement 375,000,000 375,000,000 375,000,000 13th December, 2020 2,200,000,000 Operations and Maintenance(epassport supplies) 3,500,000,000 375,000,000 2022 2,200,000,000		0,000 4th Aug	2,200,000	2022 & 25th 2022 & 25th July,2022 & 30th August,2022			3,500,000,000	
Current Capital Total Approval Disbursement Disbursement			- Contonata		1		3,500,000,000	
Current Capital Total Approval Disbursement Disbursement Services Current Capital Total Approval Dates nt Dates 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879		0000	7 200,000	13th December, 2022	375,000,000	375,000,000		O
Current Capital Total Approval Disbursement Disbursement Capital Total Approval Dates nt Dates 5,072,368,879 5,072,368,879 February, 2023					375,000,000	375,000,000		0605000 Migration & Citizen Services
Current Capital Total Approval Dates nt Dates National Amount Treasury Disbursed/Payme Disbursement Dates				21st December, 2022 & 1st February, 2023			5,072,368,879	Medical & GPA Insurance
			Amount Disbursed/Pa nt			Capital	Current	Vote and Programme Details

0

d

	Kemarits/Purpose Funds on account of Kenyo. Primary Education Equity i Learning Programme(Foreign Financed project)	Funds for Kenya Secondary Quality Improvement project(SEQIP)- Foreign Funded project Capitation for Junior Secondary School	Telkom Kenya Afreximbank capital call and increase	Equity participation in the Eastern and Southern African Trade and Development Bank(TDB)	Kenya National Entrepreneurs Saving Trust(Informal Sector savings)	Foreign Financed(Grant)	Donor funded project to cater for Framework for return of Assets from Corruption and Crime in Kenya
c Disbursement		14th Sep 2022	5th August, 2022 30th December, 2022		M III L	F0	Dor for. Ass Crin
Amount Disbursed/Payme nt	4.121 665 433	4,121,665,433 14th Sep 2022 11,611,140,702 11,611,140,702		720,000,000 D	100 min		
National Trensury Approval Dates	22nd August 2022	3rd August, 2022 27th January, 2023	27th July,2022 23rd December,2022	28th December, 2022	18th January, 2023	29th December,	h July 2022
Total	4,067,781,657 4,067,781,657 13,694,619,863	4,121,665,433 9,572,954,430 11,711,140;702 11,711,140,702	6,091,140,702 4,800,000,000	720,000,000 21	100,000,000 20 10,985;641 10,985,641	29th 10,985,641 2022 667,482,750 667,482,750	420,400,000 19th July 2022
Capital	4,067,781,657 4,067,781,657 4,121,665,433	4,121,665,433 13,611,140,702 11,611,140,702	6,091,140,702	720,000,000	10,985,641	10,985,641 667,482,750 667,482,750	420,400,000
Current	9,572,954,430	9,572,954,430 100,000,000 100,000,000			100,000,000	11 P	
Vote and Programme Details	Other Capital Grants and Transfers 0502000 Secondary Education	Other Capital Grants and Transfers Current Grants 1071, The National Treasury. 0718000 Public Financial Management Capital Grants to Semi-Autonomous Government Agencies	Equity Participation	Equity Participation	Current Grants 1072 State:Department for Planning 0706000 Economic Policy and National Planning	Making Every Woman and Girl Count 1081 Ministry of Health 0401000 Preventive, Promotive & Reproductive Health	Framework for return of Assets from Corruption and Crime-Kenya (FRACCK)

Remarks/Purnoso	300(11) (31)	Special Progamme for relief	lood	Funds to cater for fuel price stabilization		Funds for wild fires in Abberdare and Mt. Kenya National Parks	
Disbursement Dates	1st December, 2022			6th Sep. 2022		1	
Amount Disbursed/Payme nt	1st D.	1,881,380,527	25,597,436,071	25,597,436,071 16th Sep. 2022 25,597,436,071			75,777,734,782
National Treasury Approval Dates	23rd 12,200,000,000 November, 2022		25th	August, 2022& 14th Dec 2022	15th February, 2023		September,
Total	12,200,000,000	3,200,000,000	42,736,088,490	42,736,088,490	65,000,000 2023	65,000,000 46,972,322 46,972,322	
Capital	12,000,000,000			,		46,972,322	46,972,322
Current	3,200,000,000	3,200,000,000		42,736,088,490 42,736,088,490 65,000,000	65,000,000	65,000,000	76,238,102,623
Vote and Programme Details	State Dpf for Social Protection, Senior Citizens L185 Affairs & Special Programs	0909000 National Social Safety Net 1194 Ministry of Petroleum and Mining	1007000 General Administration Planning and Support Services	Oil Market Price Stabilization 1203 State Department for Wildlife 1019000 Wildlife	Current grant	1212 State Department for Gender 0911000 Community Development Women Empowerment for Gender Equality	Total

REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL TREASURY AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Telegraphic Address: 22921 FINANCE - NAIROBI Fax No. 315779 Telephone: 2252299

THE NATIONAL TREASURY P.O. Box 30007 - 00100 NAIROBI KENYA

When replying please quote

Ref. ES/1 02 'H' (32)

December 22, 2022

Mr. Samuel Njoroge Clerk of the National Assembly Parliament Buildings NAIROBI

Dear Mr. Wjoroge,

RE: FY 2022/23 ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURES GRANTED UNDER ARTICLE 223 OF THE

Further to the National Treasury submission of the approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution and Pursuant to Section 44(1) of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 to the National Assembly, vide letter Ref. No. ES 1/032 'H' (18) dated 6th October, 2022, the National Treasury has since updated approvals of additional expenditures under Article 223 of the

In this regard, forwarded herewith please find a schedule of additional expenditure approvais granted under Article 223 of the Constitution as at 22nd December, 2022 for your necessary action. The votes and programme details of the approved additional funding under Article 223 of the Constitution are indicated in Annex 1 and II attached.

Please take necessary action.

NJUGUNA NDUNG'U, CBS CABINET SECRETARY

Copy to:

Hon. Ndindi Nyoro, MP

Chairperson, Budget and Appropriations Committee

NA!ROBI

REPUBLIC OF KENYA THE NATIONAL TREASURY AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

Telegraphic Address: 22921 FINANCE - NAIROBI Fax No. 315779 Telephone: 2252299

THE NATIONAL TREASURY P.O. Box 30007 - 00100 NAIROBI KENYA

When replying please quote

Ref. ES/1 02 'H' (32)

December 22, 2022

Mr. Samuel Njoroge Clerk of the National Assembly Parliament Buildings NAIROBI

Dear How Hyons,

RE: FY 2022/23 ADDITIONAL EXPENDITURES GRANTED UNDER ARTICLE 223 OF THE

Further to the National Treasury submission of the approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution and Pursuant to Section 44(1) of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 to the National Assembly, vide letter Ref. No. ES 1/032 'H' (18) dated 6th October, 2022, the National Treasury has since updated approvals of additional expenditures under Article 223 of the

In this regard, forwarded herewith please find a schedule of additional expenditure approvals granted under Article 223 of the Constitution as at 22nd December, 2022 for your necessary action. The votes and programme details of the approved additional funding under Article 223 of the Constitution are indicated in Annex 1 and II attached.

Please take necessary action.

NJUGUNA NDUNG'U, CBS CABINET SECRETARY

Copy to:

Hon. Ndindi Nyoro, MP

Chairperson, Budget and Appropriations Committee

NAIROBI

ANNEX I: SUMMARY OF THE CUMMULATIVE APPROVALS GRANTED UNDER ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION IN THE FY 2022/23

1	OF THE COMMULATIVE APPROVALS (1	22123				
-	Vote and Programme Details					National				
8	1011 Executive Office of the President	Current	Capital			Treasury	Amount			
	23.12.74	3,167,490,824		Total	1.	Approval Dates	Disbursed/Payr		Disbursemer	it
_	0745000 Nairobi Metropolitan Services	7 7 7 9 9 9 2 4 5	1,103,945,446	4,271,436	,270	Transfer Dates	Disbursed/Payr	nent	Dates	Remarks/Purpose
	Specialised Materials and Supplies	1,857,490,824			-		1,486,188,	849.		Acmaries/Purpose
	Other O	977,490,824	1,103,945,446	2,961 436	270	5th July, 2022				N
	Other Operating expenses	877,154,258		877,154,	250	oth July, 2022	411,909.	903	26th Sep 2022	Nairobi Metropolitan
-	Construction and Civil Works	980,336,566							2011 56 7 2022	Services(Pending bills)
1			1,103,945,446	980,336,	,566			-		
			7 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 77 7	1,103,945,	446			-		
-	0704000 State House Affairs		1					-		
-	Other Operating Expenses	810,000,000						1.		
1	o imperiors	810,000,000		810,000,0	000 5	th July, 2022	910 000 0	. 2	22 July,2022 &	
l		-1000,000		810,000,0	000		810,000,0	00 3	1st August,2022	Operations and Maintenan
	0734000 Deputy President Services									operations and Maintenan
	Domestic Travel and Subsister	500,000,000			21	st September				
		500,000,000		500,000,0	00 200	22				Immle
	Foreign Travel and Subsistence, and Other Transportation Cost	50,000,000			00 202		264,278,94	7 2	3rd Nov, 2022	Implementation of the urge
	Cost Cost	50,000,000		50,000,00	00	1			, 2022	planned activities.
	Rentals of Produced Assets	10,000,000		,,,,,,,,	-					
	Hospitality Supplies and Services	10,000,000		10,000,00	00 /					
	Fuel Oil and Lubricants			10,000,00						
	Puel Oil and Lubricants	45,000,000		45,000,00						
	Other Operating expenses	20,000,000		20,000,00						
	Routine Maintenance- Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment's	175,000,000						-		
_				175,000,00	0			-		
	Routine Maintenance- Other Assets	20,000,000		20,000,000				+-		
	Purchase of Vehicles and Other T	50,000,000								
	Purchase of Office Furniture and General Equipment	100,000,000		50,000,000				+		
17.7	State Density Manual State State Density Sta	20,000,000		100,000,000				-		
1021	State Department for Interior and Citizen Services			20,000,000)			-		
	2000年2011年 1980年1月1日 - 1980年11日	125,000,000						-		
	0629000 General Administration and Support Services		-	125,000,000	-		120,000,000	1	9	
	Security operations	125,000,000					125,000,000			
	Ministry of Defence	125,000,000	-	125,000,000	3rd	August 2027				funds to cater for security
	The state of the s	3,500,000,000		125,000,000	0107	tugust, 2022	125,000,000	5th S	Sep 2022	perations
- 1		3,500,000,000	2 3 4 9 5 9	3,500,000,000						perations
	,			3-1-10-001000	-		2,200,000,000			
			1			1				
1.	222.22				3rd A	ugust, 2022	1			
- (0801000 Defence				& 25th	July,2022				
-		3,500,000,000		2 500	& 30th					
52 1	Ministry of Porcign Affairs			3,500,000,000	August	,2022	2.200 000 000		F	unds on account of Level Five
10	7/14000 General Administration Di	140,000,000					2,200,000,000	in A	ugust,2022 Fe	orces Research Hospital
S	Services Services	7,000	- S. C. (15)	140,000,000	11	for the grant				- And prices
	Temporary Committees Expenses	140,000,000					with the state of the	100	and the state of	But Figure 1.
1	, committees expenses	28,000,000	-	140,000,000						
		25,000,000		28,000,000	8th Sen	,2022			Or	perations and Maintenance
	Other Operating expenses									and Maintenance
	whenes	100,000,000	1	1	16th Se	eptember,				
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		100,000,000 2	022	promoer,				
1	Temperation			- 1	- 200				0-	arations - 1 > c
5 6.	Temporary Committees Expenses	12 000 000		1	2.1.				ОР	erations and Maintenance
150	ate Department for University Education	12,000,000		12 000 000 0	8th					
	The state of the s	· 图像子公路解析 - 32	38,600,000	12,000,000 5	eptembe	er.2022			(Uni	ted Nations Secretary-

	1169		100		1152								C	1071 3			0		100	1081		07	1707	177 170	0.	5,			050		1066 Education	Sta	2000	5		<	
	State Department of Stop Section 1169 Agricultural Research	Operations and Maintenance	Services	0211000 General Administration Commence	Ministry of Janergy	- T	Thika Town Roads	Shegel-Maikona	Marsabit-Shegel	Construction of Makupa Causeway	Dualling of Nairobi Eastern Bypass	Lamu Ijara Garissa Road	0202000 Road Transport	1031 State to batterious and	Kenya (rawcos)	Framework for return of Assets from Corruption and Crime-	0401000 Preventive, Promotive & Reproductive Health		results of a	1081 Ministry of Elcalth	Capital Grants to Semi-Autonomous Government Agencies	0718000 Public Financial Management	G (Manustan exemper)	The National Treasury	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	n502000 Secondary Education		Other Capital Grants and Transfers	0501000 Primary Education		ucation	State Department for Early Learning & Basic	Non-Residential Buildings (Offices, Schools, Hospitals, etc)	0504000 University Education	3	Vote and Programme Details	
	4,000,000,000		200,000,000	200,000,000		200,000,000																														Current	
	5,993,923,200							400,000,000	650,000,000	850,000,000	1,850,000,000	4,800,000,000	2,800,000,000	11,350,000,000	11,350,000,000	420,400,000	420,400,000				6,091,140,702		6,091,140,702	0,091,140,702	4,121,000,400	4,121,665,433			4,067,781,657	4.067.781,657		8,189,447,090	138,600,000	138,600,000		Capital	
4 000 000 000	7,772,720,000,000	0 000 000 0	200,000,000	200,000,000	200 000 000	200,000,000	200000000000000000000000000000000000000	400,000,000	650,000,000	850,000,000	1,850,000,000	4,800,000,000	2,800,000,000	11,350,000,000	1 Josephanologia	420,400,000	420,400,000				420,400,000	6 001 140 707	6,091,140,702	Charles -	6.091.140.702	- 1	111 200 101 1		4,067,781,657	4,067,781,657		8,189,447,090	178,000,000	138,600,000		Total .	
4 non nnn 000 21st July 2022		•		The orbitalists	and September									August, 2022	3rd and 24th		17th and some	1015 1115 2022					26th July,2022				3rd August, 2022			22nd August 2022				22nd July 2022	2007	Approval Dates D	National
4,000,000,000		8,293,923,200			2022									9,450,000,000		9,450,000,000							6,091,140,702		6,091,140,702		4,121,665,433					4,121,665,433				Dishursed/Payment	Amount
	29th July and 4th	3												5th August, 2022									5th August, 2022				14th Sep 2022					14th Sep, 2022					Disbursement
Maize flour subsidy														COLIST ACTION OF	l'unds to cater for originals			Assets from Corruption and Crime in Kenya	for Framework for return of	Donat Gundari project to caler			I GINGITI NOTICE	Tallian Kanya			project(SEQIP)- Foreign Funded project	Quality Improvement	Funds for Kenya Secondary	Financed project)	Primary Education Equity in	Finds on account of Kenya			Donor funded project to support enhancement of quality and relevance in higher education, science and technology(HEST)	Remarks/Purpose	

Remarks/Purpose	Funds to carry out maintenance and improve efficiency for Nzoia Sugar Company	subsidy programme. 2022 Financial Inclusion Dec-22 Fund(Hustlers Fund)	Special Progamme for relief food	Funds to cater for fuel price stabilization
Disbursement Dates	500,000,000 5th August 2022 500,000,000 5th August 2022	3,793,923,200 3,793,923,200 0,200,000,000 Dec-22		
Amount Disbursed/Payment	500,000,000	3,793,923,200 3,793,923,200 10,200,000,000	1,881,380,527 1,881,380,527 22,597,436,071	22,597,436,071 16th Sep. 2022
National Treasury Approval Dates	500,000,000 500,000,000 2nd August 2022			August,2022& 14th Dec 2022
Total 100,000,000 3,367,000,000 533,000,000	500,000,000	5,493,923,200 12,200,000,000 12,200,000,000 12,200,000,000	3,200,000,000 3,200,000,000 42,736,088,490.	August,2022& 42,736,088,490 14th Dec 2022 42,736,088,490 102,556,035,752
Capital	\$00,000,000 \$00,000,000 \$,493,923,200	5,493,923,200 12,000,000,000 12,000,000,000 12,000,000,000		45,287,456,438
Current 100,000,000 3,367,000,000 533,000,000		200,000,000 200,000,000 200,000,000	3,200,000,000 3,200,000,000 42,736,088,490 _b	42,736,088,490 42,736,088,490 57,268,579,314
Vote and Programme Details Other Operating Expenses Subsidies to Non-Financial Private Enterprise Acquisition of Strategic Stocks	Services Capital Grants to Serni-Autonomous Government Agencies 0108000 Crop Development and Management	State Department for Cooperatives 0304000 Cooperative Development and Management Financial Inclusion Fund State Opt for Social Protection, Senior Citizens Affairs 1355 & Special Programs	1439 Ministry of Detroleum and Mining 1007000 General Administration Planning and Support	Oil Market Price Stabilization

VOTE & Programme GNOSS CURRENT GROSS CURRENT GROSS CURRENT GROSS CURRENT Obe Calment Affiliation (Comment Activations) 12/04/25/35 SSTMARTS ESTMARTS ESTMARTS Obe Calment Affiliation (Comment Activations) 12/04/25/35 SSTMARTS ESTMARTS ESTMARTS Ob Comment Activation (Comment Activations) 12/04/25/35/35 SSTMARTS ESTMARTS ESTMARTS Ob Comment Activation (Comment Activations) 12/04/25/35/35 SSTMARTS ESTMARTS ESTMARTS Ob State Endough Affiliation Services 1,580/45/31/35 20,000/00 21,000/00/35/35/35/35/35/35/35/35/35/35/35/35/35/					
Deciding this provided Deciding Decidi	Bevised Feel				
Comparison			Cross Ch		
1,000 table follower 1,000 table 1,000	ESTIMATES ESTIMATES	5	ENT GROSS CAPITAL	1	H
Object Continue	-	ES	_	_	-
1,296,091,091	5 046		L	3	Change
Desiroti Metropoliton Services 1,650,451,719 216,550,000 4,350,451,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719 1,110,651,719	1	3,167,490,824	111		-
Paliching Services				4,271,436,270	0
Particle	-				
Perileing Services			000		-
Politing Services 136,751,574,522 6,778,886,159 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,109 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,109 131,154,01,128 131,154,01,109 131,154,01,109 131,154,01,109 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,109 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,009 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,01,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,154,099 131,15	6,452,515,446		00	810,000,000	1
Secure S		1	24 1,103,945,446	500,000,000	+
Migration & Critical Services 735,289,874 300,000,000 109,115,40,1128 101,321,40,1128 Pobliation Management Services 2,779,484,029 950,000,000 3,729,484,029 2,304,400,000 Pobliation Management Services 2,034,400,000 3,239,480,009 2,325,551,156 2,304,400,000 Olicy Coordination Services 2,045,400,000 1,281,000,000 2,129,480,009 2,304,400,000 Olicy Coordination Services 1,055,440,000 1,055,440,000 3,465,000,000 1,155,400,000 3,465,000,000 Olicy Coordination Services 1,055,440,000 3,465,000,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 3,465,000,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 3,465,000,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440					1
1,094,540,090 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,000 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,400 1,094,400,40		135,000 200	5		1
Page				125,000,000	_
Paper Pape	300,000,000	9,874			L
Particle	950,000,000				
Defence 1,058,440,000 1,188,1406,737 1,881,080,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1,158,440,000 1	520,856,159 7 825,464,059	650,			
1,058,440,000		724			
Table Tabl					
128,215,300,000 3,468,000,000 131,583,300,000 131,715,300,000 3, 131,484 131,715,300,000 3, 131,484 131,715,300,000 3, 131,484 131,715,300,000 3, 131,484 131,715,300,000 3, 131,484 131,715,300,000 3, 131,484 131,715,300,000 3, 131,484 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300,000 3, 131,715,300	7	737 175 000 200			
Services	100,000,000			125,000,000	
Services Administration, Planning A00,000,000 128,457,600,000 128,469,600,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,000 100,000,00					1
130,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15,000,000 15	3,468,000,000	3,500,000,000			1
tional Space Management 2.625,700,000 220,000,000 220,000,000 220,000,00	131			3,500,000,000	
Particle	400,000,000			3,500,000,000	
Paral Administration Planning and 2,413.875,792 252,120,000 19,032,299,618 17,376,179,618 17,956,120,000 2,665,995,792 2,553,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,523,715,330 1,046,125,412 2,523,239 1,046,125,412 2,523,239 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200 2,523,200					
reral Administration Planning and 2,1,230,179,18 1,796,120,000 2,665,995,792 2,553,875,792 2,523,875,792 2,625,995,792 2,655,995,792 2,655,995,792 2,633,710,647 1,394,000,000 2,665,995,792 2,553,875,792 2,633,710,647 1,394,000,000 1,002,002,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,647 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394,710,947 1,394	2,625,700,000	00			
Page	220,000,000	00			
ligh Peliation and Ojplomacy 14,539,12/192 255,120,000 2,665,995,792 2,553,875,792 lowinc and Commiercial Ojplomacy 11,994,000,000 16,024,710,647 14,630,710,647 14,630,710,647 ligh Policy Research, Capacity 139,769,940 150,000,000 289,769,940 139,769,940 ligh Policy Research, Capacity 102,857,278,998 6,980,716,330 109,837,995,328 102,857,278,998 lent for University Education 101,521,038,573 6,980,716,330 109,446,754,903 102,857,278,998 rest for University Education 101,521,038,573 6,980,716,330 100,446,754,903 102,857,278,998 rest for Coperation 101,521,038,573 6,980,716,330 100,446,754,903 101,521,038,573 al Administration, Planning 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 ant for Early Learning & Basic 95,302,000,000 15,379,239,910 10,65,125,412 95,302,000,000 Assurance and Standards 3,638,785,872 3,638,785,872 3,638,785,872 3,638,785,872 446,000,000 ces 5,154,309,238 5,300,000,000 4,084,785,8	1,796,120,000				
Sample S	25,112,239,618	140,000,000			
San Policy Research, Capacity 139,769,940 150,000,000 289,769,440 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,740 139,769,74	252,120,000			140,000,000	0.7
Tent for University Education 139,769,940 150,000,000 289,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 139,769,940 100,887,278,998 7,290,000 7,290,000 1,046,125,412 5,125,012 7,290,000 1,046,125,412 991,125,412 7,290,000 1,046,125,412 991,125,412 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013 2,156,013	1,394,000,000 16,024,710,647	140,000,000		140 000 000	
ratify Education 102,857,278,998 6,980,716,330 109,837,995,940 139,769,940 130,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,769,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1319,940,940 1	51,823,239				5.3
ristly Education 102,857,278,998 6,980,716,330 109,837,995,328 102,857,278,998 7,700,000 1,046,724,903 101,521,038,573 7,000,000 1,046,724,903 101,521,038,573 7,000,000 1,046,125,412 5,000,000 1,046,125,412 5,000,000 1,046,125,412 5,000,000 15,379,1383,260 1,884,700,000 19,877,7883,260 1,7992,633,260 1,884,700,000 19,877,783,23,260 1,7992,633,260 1,884,700,000 1,987,7883,260 1,7992,633,260 1,884,700,000 1,987,7883,260 1,7992,633,260 1,884,700,000 1,987,7883,260 1,7992,633,260 1,884,700,000 1,987,7883,260 1,7992,633,260 1,884,700,000 1,987,7883,260 1,7992,633,260 1,884,700,000 1,987,7883,260 1,7992,633,260 1,884,700,000 1,987,7883,260 1,7992,633,260 1,884,700,000 1,987,7883,260 1,7992,633,260 1,884,700,000 1,987,7883,260 1,7992,633,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,260 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,270 1,7992,838,					1
rch, Science, Technology and Administration, Planning 101,521,038,573 6,925,716,330 109,837,995,328 102,857,278,998 al Administration, Planning 345,115,013 55,000,000 1,046,125,412 991,125,412 ant for Early Learning & Basic 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 any Education 17,992,683,260 1,884,700,000 19,877,383,260 17,992,683,260 any Education 68,516,221,630 110,681,239,910 95,302,000,000 23 Assurance and Standards 3,638,785,872 446,000,000 4,084,785,872 3,638,785,872 ces 5,154,309,238 150,000,000 5,304,309,238 5,154,309,238 surry 5,304,309,238 5,154,309,238 150,000,000	150,000,000				1
al Administration, Planning al Administration, Planning al Administration, Planning al Administration, Planning al AS,115,013 ad5,115,013	7,119 316 320				
Administration, Planning 8, Basic 35,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,115,013 345,115,013 345,115,115,013 345,115,115,013 345,115,115,115,115,115,115,115,115,115,1	1	-	138.600.000		
Trices and 5,115,013 and for Early Learning & Basic 95,302,000,000 15,379,239,910 17,992,683,260 Assurance and Standards \$44,700,000 4,084,783,872 \$44,000,000 \$5,304,309,238 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,830,830 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,630 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,830 \$156,821,	108,385,354,903		138,600,000	138,600,000	0.1
Teducation 17,992,683,260 15,379,239,910 110,681,239,910 95,302,000,000 15,379,239,910 110,681,239,910 95,302,000,000 13,877,383,260 13,877,383,260 17,992,683,260 3,639,785,872 3,639,539,910 81,414,761,540 68,516,221,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,309,238 68,516,309,238 68,516,309,238 68,516,309,238 68,516,309,238	55,000,000			130,600,000	0.7
Feducation 28.0asic 95,302,000,000 15,379,239,910 110,681,239,910 95,302,000,000 15,379,239,910 110,681,239,910 95,302,000,000 13,877,383,260 17,992,683,260 3,639,785,872 12,899,339,910 81,414,761,540 68,516,221,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630 68,516,201,630	77.			-	
Education 95,302,000,000 15,379,239,910 110,681,239,910 95,302,000,000 Assurance and Standards 17,992,683,260 1,884,700,000 13,877,383,260 17,992,683,260 Administration, Planning 3,638,785,872 446,000,000 4,084,785,372 3,638,785,872 ces 5,154,309,238 150,000,000 5,304,309,238 5,154,309,238	345,115,013				
ary Education 17,992,683,260 1,884,700,000 19,87,383,260 1,884,700,000 19,87,383,260 17,992,683,260 Assurance and Standards 3,638,785,872 12,899,539,10 81,414,761,583,260 17,992,683,260 Ces 5,154,309,238 150,000,000 5,304,309,238 5,154,309,338 Sury 5,304,309,238 5,154,309,238 5,154,309,238					
Assurance and Standards 68,516,221,630 12,899,539,910 13,877,383,260 17,992,683,266 Administration, Planning 5,154,309,238 150,000,000 5,304,309,238 5,154,309,238 sury 63 and One of the control of the					-
Administration, Planning 3,638,785,872 446,000,000 4,084,785,872 3,638,785,872 (63.00,000 5,304,305,238 5,154,309,238 5,154,309,238 5,154,309,238			8.189 447 000		
Ces 5,154,309,238 150,000,000 5,304,309,238 5,154,309,238 sury	,205,343 85 526 427	4	,067,781,657	8,189,447,090	7.4
SULY 53 8 A 5 100 000 000 5,304,309,238 5,154,309,238		4,	4,121,665,433	4,121,655,433	20.5
52 AVE DOT 0.2				004,000,000	5.1
120.557 831 326	150,000,000 5,304,309,238				
11,928,000,000	1		1		
3,120,638,636	1				T
3,120,638,636					-

	00	2 997 000 000				1	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1194 Ministry of Petroleum and Mining
				64,080,080,400	24,651,000,000	3,302,000,000	21,349,000,000	Support Services
42,736,088,490	T	67,387,088,490	3.302,000,000	243,919,221	243,919,221		243,919,221	0914000 General Administration, Planning and
	:		2,001,000,000	30,509,559,935		2.	27,309,559,935	1908000 Social Development and Children Services
0,00	3,200,000,000	33,061,059,935	318,800,000	4,252,460,844				Citizens Affairs & Special Programs
,200,000,000	u	37,876,240,000	2,870,300,000	35,005,940,000	34,676,240,000	2,8	31.805.940.000	Management 1185 State Dpt for Social Protection, Senior
3	,	14,462,200,000	12,422,500,000	2,039,700,000	2,262,200,000	422,500,000	1 839 700 000	0304000 Cooperative Development and
8				2,039,700,000	2,262,200,000	422,500,000	1,839,700,000	Development Of Source Assessment
00	4,000,000,000	10,334,531,242	721,000,000	9,613,531,242	6,334,531,242		1,38,940,730	Namagement Namagement Research &
		1,609,655,058	1,470,714,308	138,940,750	1,609,655,058			0108000 Cop Development and Management
		30,410,030,410	26,735,118,700	3,483,779,576	24,724,975,076	21.241.195.500	: 48; 770.576	Sulphut Services
	D)	20 218 808 27	4,109,417,513	5,227,448,432	8,836,865,945	3,609,417,513	5,227,448,432	Agricultural research 0107000 General Administration Planning and
1		045 SUB UEE D	33,036,250,521	18,463,700,000	41,506,027,321	27,042,327,321	14,463,700,000	1169 State Department for Crop Development &
0	4,000,000,000	61 499 950 521					132,000,000	0214000 Alternative Energy Technologies
1 1		2,321,000,000	2,195,000,000	132,609,917	2,327,609,917	2.195,000,000	11,238,390,083	0213000 Power Transmission and Distribution
	1	72,223,245,083	60,984,855,000	11,238,390,083	200 200 500 500		2,914,000,000	U212000 Power Generation
			17,584,000,000	2,914,000,000	20,498,000,000	17 584,000,000	411,000,000	OZIIOOO Gerreio
1 (819,000,000	208,000,000	611,000,000	619,000,000	200		1152 Ministry of Energy
		0.0100	80,971,855,000	14,896,000,000	95,667,855,000	80,971,855,000	14 696 000,000	0202000 11000 11000
	200,000,000	95 867 855,000			. 60,00,00,177	151,815,567,854	69,478,000,000	1091 State Department for inflastroscore
		232,643,567,854	163,165,567,854	69,478,000,000	221,293,567,654	151,815,567,854	69,478,000,000	for la fractructure
- 1		232,643,567,854	163,165,567,854	69.478.000,000	130 531		1,120,000,000	Regulations
1 1		22,883,488,329	15,162,929,500	7,720,558,829	22,883,488,329	15,162,929,500	7 720 558 829	Support Services 0x05000 Health Policy, Standards and
1		8,829,571,056	1,082,000,000	7,747,571,056	8,829,571,056	1,082,000,000	7 747.571,056	0403000 Health Research and Development 0404000 General Administration, Planning &
- 1		12,399,000,000	1,549,000,000	10,850,000,000	12,399,000,000	1,549,000,000	10,850,000,000	Services
				40,000,117,333	51,851,617,395	11,851,500,000	40,000,117,395	0402000 National Referral & Specialized
1		51,851,617,395	11 851 500 000		70,000,000,000	24,370,825,152	2,184,752,720	Reproductive Health
1		26,975,977,872	24,791,225,152	2.184.752.720	ne eee e77 877	04,040,407,000	68,503,000,000	1031 Ministry of Health
- 1		144,00,00,000	54,436,654,652	68,503,000,000	122,519,254,652	54 016 754 652		0/110000
		177 020 654 657			11,020,21		74,820,240	0720000 Market Compening Services
- 1		74,820,240		74,820,240	74 820 240	30,000,000	302,100,000	Formulation and Market Connectition
1 1		332,100,000	30,000,000	1,198,435,806	10,761,235,806	9,562,800,000	1,198,435,806	0719000 Economic and Financial Policy
		10 761 235,806			08,900,411,000	61,394,602,689	7,561,808,918	0718000 Public Financial Management
- 1		75,047,552,309	67,485,743,391	7,561,808,918	59,223,710,949	14,515,790,000	44,707,920,949	0717000 General Administration Planning and
		59 223.710,949		ESTIMATES	ESTIMATES	ESTIMATES	ESTIMATES	
1	ESTIMATES	ESTIMATES	GROSS CAPITAL	Ŋ	GROSS TOTAL G	GROSS CAPITAL	_	
2	GROSS CURRENT	2005 707	KENDER COURSE	7.				

-										~	•	,
,) ()				; 2					
	Vote & Programme 1007000 General Administration Planning and Support Services 1009000 Mineral Resources Management 1021000 Geological Survey and Geoinformation Management Total	ESTIMATES 20,933,425,590 266,574,410 62,000,000	ESTIMATES - 162,300,000 229,700,000	GROSS TOTAL ESTIMATES 20,933,425,590 428,874,410	ESTIMATES 63,669,514,080 266,574,410 62,000,000	162,300,000 229,700,000	GROSS TOTAL ESTIMATES 63,669,514,080 428,874,410 291,700,000	42,736,088,490	ESTIMATES	GROSS TOTAL ESTIMATES 42,736,088,490		

. 6 31" August 2023

The Clerk of the National Assembly
The National Assembly
P.O. Box 41842-00100
NAIROBI

Attn: Serah Kioko, MBS

RE: MEETING WITH THE PUBLIC PETITIONS COMMITTEE REGARDING A PUBLIC PETITION ON FUNDS SPENT BY NATIONAL GOVERNMENT CONTRARY TO PROVISIONS OF ARTICLE 223 OF THE CONSTITUTION

Reference is made to your letter dated 18th August 2023, Ref. KNA/DLPS/PPET/CORR/2023/68, on the above subject matter.

I have reviewed the Public Petition No. 004 of 2022 on funds spent by the National Government contrary to provisions of Article 223 of the Constitution and wish to state as follows:-

1) "...the Committee requires you to provide information necessary to facilitate consideration of the petition. In particular, the Committee would like you to provide information regarding funds spent towards Telkom Kenya and explain why the said expenditure could not await the annual appropriation process."

The Government of Kenya, through the National Treasury is a shareholder at Telkom Kenya Limited. The Issue of funds spent towards Telkom Kenya or why the said expenditure could not await the annual appropriation process would therefore be adequately addressed by the Cabinet Secretary to the National Treasury.

2) "The purpose of this letter is to request you to attend the meeting to be held on Thursday, 31th August 2023 at 3:30pm. The venue of the meeting will be communicated in due course."

Following your invitation, I wish to inform the Committee that I presented myself in person at the Hilton Garden Inn on Thursday, 31st August 2023 by 3:00pm. However I was informed by the Principal Clerk Assistant, Mr. Samuel Kalama, that the committee was unable to constitute quorum to grant me audience. I signed the attendance sheet to confirm my appearance and it was countersigned by Mr. Kalama.

JOE MUCHERIU, EGH

.